

### **DEATHS**

AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) WED 15 DEC 2004

### CONTENTS

| Notes  List of tables and graphs     |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
|                                      | 0    |
| CHAPTERS                             |      |
| 1 Main features                      | 6    |
| 2 Summary of findings                | 8    |
| TABLES                               |      |
| <b>3</b> Summary tables              | . 18 |
| 4 Differentials in mortality         | . 28 |
| <b>5</b> Underlying cause of death   | . 43 |
| 6 Infant deaths                      | . 50 |
| <b>7</b> Life tables                 | . 55 |
| 8 Year of occurrence                 | . 60 |
| Indigenous deaths                    |      |
| <b>9</b> Deaths of Indigenous people | . 70 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION               |      |
| Explanatory notes                    | . 82 |
| APPENDICES                           |      |
| 1 Charactertistics available         | . 90 |
| 2 Feature article list               | . 91 |
| Glossary                             | . 92 |
| Bibliography                         | . 95 |

#### INQUIRIES

■ For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Olivia Agius on Canberra (02) 6252 6573.

#### NOTES

ABOUT THIS ISSUE

This publication brings together statistics and indicators for deaths in Australia.

CHANGES IN THIS ISSUE

Chapters have been restructured in this issue to present summary tables, differentials in mortality, underlying cause of death, infant deaths and life tables in separate chapters.

Information about Indigenous deaths is contained in chapter 9 of this publication. The content of the Indigenous deaths chapter has been modified based on the latest estimates of implied coverage of Indigneous deaths for 1999–2003. Implied coverage rates are provided in table 9.1.

Abridged experimental Indigenous life tables for selected states and territories and Australia for 1996–2001 are provided in chapter 9.

Data for 1997-2003 cause of death are coded to ICD-10 (see Explanatory Notes 21-26).

Standardised deaths rates for underlying cause of death for 2003 are not yet available. See *Causes of death, Australia 2003* (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001) for more information.

The table, Mortality Indicators, Australia and selected countries, previously table 5.5 (2002 issue of this publication) has not been included in this issue. An international comparison of Australian mortality is provided in *Chapter 2—Summary of findings*. Further international mortality and other demographic data can be found in the United Nations, *Demographic Yearbook 2001*.

There are no special articles in this issue.

ROUNDING

In commentary based on the statistics in this publication, it is recommended that the relevant statistics be rounded. All data are affected by errors in reporting and processing. Death registration data are also affected by delays in registration. With the exception of tables 5.1 and 5.2, small values have been randomised to protect confidentiality. No reliance should be placed on statistics with small values.

DATA IN THIS PUBLICATION

As there is undercoverage of Indigenous deaths to some extent in most states and territories, the measures of Indigenous mortality presented here are likely to be conservative estimates. Fluctuations in the level of Indigenous mortality over time partly reflect changing levels of coverage of Indigenous deaths. Given the volatility in measures of Indigenous mortality caution should be exercised in assessing trends in Indigenous mortality over time.

Dennis Trewin

Australian Statistician

#### LIST OF TABLES .....

|                                 | page   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| CHAPTER 2—SUMMARY OF FINDINGS   |  |
| 2.1                             | State and territory death rates (graph)  |
| 2.2                             | Age-specific death rates, Ages 0 to 64 years (graph)                             |
| 2.3                             | Deaths by registered marital status, 2003 (graph)                                |
| 2.4                             | Death rates by registered marital status, 2001 (graph)                           |
| 2.5                             | Underlying cause of death, 2002 and 2003   |
| 2.6                             | Infant mortality rates, 1903–2003 (graph)  |
| 2.7                             | Infant deaths, Age at death (graph)  |
| CHAPTER 3 — SUMMARY TABLES      |  |
| 3.1                             | Deaths, Selected years, 1983–2003  |
| 3.2                             | Deaths, States and territories, 2003   |
| 3.3                             | Deaths registered, States and territories, Selected years, 1983–2003 23          |
| 3.4                             | Standardised death rates, States and territories, Selected years,                |
|                                 | 1983–2003  |
| 3.5                             | Deaths, Regional patterns of mortality, 2003                                     |
| 3.6                             | State or territory of usual residence, State or territory of registration,       |
|                                 | 2003   |
| 3.7                             | Deaths registered in 2003, Year of occurrence, Selected years 27                 |
| CHAPTER 4 - DIFFERENTIALS IN MO | RTALITY  |
| AGE A                           | ND SEX   |
| 4.1                             | Deaths, Age, Selected years, 1983–2003   |
| 4.2                             | Age-specific death rates, Selected years, 1983-2003                              |
| 4.3                             | Deaths, Age, States and territories, 2003  |
| 4.4                             | Age-specific death rates, States and territories, 2003                           |
| MARIT                           | AL STATUS  |
| 4.5                             | Deaths, Age, Marital status, 2003  |
| 4.6                             | Age-specific death rates, Marital status, 2001                                   |
| COUNT                           | RY OF BIRTH  |
| 4.7                             | Deaths, Selected countries of birth, Males, 2003                                 |
| 4.8                             | Deaths, Selected countries of birth, Females, 2003                               |
| 4.9                             | Selected countries of birth, Indirect standardised death rates, $2002 \ldots 40$ |
| 4.10                            | Deaths, Country of birth and duration of residence, 2003                         |

|                               | page  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| CHAPTER 5 — UNDERLYING CAUSE  | OF DEATH  |
| 5.1                           |   |
| 5.2                           | ! Underlying cause of death, Females, Selected years, 1998–2003 47                                |
| CHAPTER 6 — INFANT DEATHS     |   |
| 6.1                           | Infant deaths, Age, Selected years, 1983–2003   |
| 6.2                           | Infant mortality rates, Age, Selected years, 1983–2003 51   |
| 6.3                           | Infant deaths, States and territories, Selected years, 1983–2003 52                               |
| 6.4                           | Infant mortality rates, States and territories, Selected years,  1983–2003                        |
| 6.5                           |   |
| 6.6                           |   |
| CHAPTER 7 — LIFE TABLES       |   |
| 7.1                           | Australian life table, Males, 2001–2003   |
| 7.2                           |   |
| 7.3                           |   |
| 7.4                           | Probability of survival from birth to specific ages, Australia, Selected                          |
|                               | years, 1983–2003  |
| CHAPTER 8 — YEAR OF OCCURREN  | CE  |
| 8.1                           | . Month of death, 2000–2002 (graph)   |
| 8.2                           | Month of death, Infants, 2000–2002 (graph)  |
| 8.3                           |   |
| 8.4                           | Age at death, Year of occurrence, Selected years, Preliminary, 1998–2003                          |
| 8.5                           |   |
| 8.6                           |   |
|                               | 1993–2003   |
| 8.7                           | ,   |
| 0.6                           | 1998–2003   |
| 8.8                           | Infant deaths, Year of occurrence, States and territories, Selected years, Preliminary, 1983–2003 |
| 8.9                           |   |
|                               | 2001–2003   |
| 8.10                          | Month of infant death, Year of occurrence, Selected years,  |
|                               | Preliminary, 2001–2003  |
| CHAPTER 9 — DEATHS OF INDIGEN | OUS PEOPLE  |
| 9.1                           | Implied coverage, Indigenous deaths, 1999–2003  |
| 9.2                           | Peaths, Indigenous people, 1993–2003  |
| 9.3                           | Deaths, Indigenous origin, 2003   |
| 9.4                           |   |
| 9.5                           |   |
| 9.6                           | Median age at death, Indigenous origin, Selected years  |

|                                | ρ  | age  |
|--------------------------------|--|------|
| CHAPTER 9 — DEATHS OF INDIGENO | US PEOPLE continued  |      |
| 9.7                            | Infant mortality rates, Indigenous origin, 1998–2003               | . 76 |
| 9.8                            | Abridged experimental Indigenous life tables, New South Wales and  |      |
|                                | Victoria, 1996–2001  | 77   |
| 9.9                            | Abridged experimental Indigenous life tables, Queensland,          |      |
|                                | 1996–2001  | . 78 |
| 9.10                           | Abridged experimental Indigenous life tables, South Australia and  |      |
|                                | Western Australia, 1996–2001                                       | 79   |
| 9.11                           | Abridged experimental Indigenous life tables, Northern Territory,  |      |
|                                | 1996–2001  | 80   |
| 9.12                           | Abridged experimental Indigenous life tables, Australia, 1996–2001 | 81   |

#### CHAPTER 1

#### MAIN FEATURES .....

### MORTALITY CONTINUES TO DECLINE

- There were 132,300 deaths registered in Australia in 2003, approximately 1,400 (1%) less than the number registered in 2002 (133,700). The standardised death rate in 2003 was 6.4 deaths per 1,000 population, down 4% compared to 2002 (6.7) and down 33% from 1983 (9.6).
- Over the past 20 years there has been a decline in the death rates for all states and territories. The highest age-standardised death rate in 2003 was in the Northern Territory (9.0), while the lowest was in the Australian Capital Territory (5.8).

### LIFE EXPECTANCY CONTINUES TO INCREASE

- A boy born in 2001–2003 can expect to live an average of 77.8 years while a girl can expect to live 82.8 years. Life expectancy has improved by six years for males and four years for females over the past 20 years.
- Internationally, Australia's male life expectancy ranks below Hong Kong (79 years), Japan and Sweden (each 78 years), but above France, Greece, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Spain (each 76 years) and the United States of America (75 years). Australia's female life expectancy also ranks below Japan and Hong Kong (85 and 84 years respectively), but is above that of Canada, Sweden (each 82 years), Greece and New Zealand (each 81 years) and the United Kingdom and the United States of America (each 80 years).
- The Australian Capital Territory had the highest life expectancy for both males (79.2 years) and females (83.8 years) in 2001–2003. The Northern Territory had the lowest life expectancy at 72.0 years for males and 77.3 years for females.
- In 2001–2003, the life expectancy at birth for males and females varied across the regions of Australia by up to 10 years. Male life expectancy was highest in Canberra (79.4 years) followed by Outer Adelaide and Perth (each 78.9 years), Sydney, Moreton (Queensland) and Melbourne (each 78.7 years), while female life expectancy was highest at 83.9 years in Canberra, Outer Adelaide and South-West Western Australia.
- Male life expectancy was lowest in the Balance of the Northern Territory (68.2 years) followed by the Kimberley (71.3 years), and North-West Queensland (71.7 years).
   Female life expectancy was lowest in the Balance of the Northern Territory (73.6 years), the Kimberley (75.9 years) and North-West Queensland (76.9 years).

#### VARIATIONS IN MORTALITY

- The Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) of 4.8 infant deaths per 1,000 live births in 2003 was 5% lower than the 2002 rate (5.0) and 48% lower than the 1983 rate (9.6).
- For those aged 15 years and over, males and females who had never married had death rates almost twice those of their married counterparts.

VARIATIONS IN
MORTALITY continued

- Of male deaths registered in 2003, 55% were in a registered marriage at the time of death, while 19% were widowed and 15% were never married. In contrast, of female deaths registered in 2003, 57% were widows at time of death, with a further 26% being in a registered marriage and 9% never married. This difference is a consequence of the greater longevity of women.
- The median age at death in 2003 was 76.2 years for males and 82.4 years for females, an increase of six years on the median age at death for both sexes since 1983. This reflects the ageing of the population, as well as improving life expectancy over the period.
- In the past 20 years the risk of dying has declined for people of all ages. The largest declines in male age-specific death rates occurred in the 10–14 years age group (down 60%), followed by those aged 5–9 years (down 56%), 50–54 years (down 53%) and 55–59 and 1–4 years (each down 52%). Female age-specific death rates declined most substantially for infants (down 50%), followed by those aged 1–4, 5–9 and 50–54 years (each down 47%).

CAUSES OF DEATH

■ In 2003, as in previous years, Malignant neoplasms (cancer) were the leading cause of death, accounting for 37,600 deaths or 28% of all deaths. This was followed by all heart diseases with 33,100 deaths or 25% of all deaths. Of all heart diseases, Ischaemic heart disease was the largest contributor, accounting for 77% of deaths by heart disease. Cerebrovascular diseases (stroke) accounted for 9% of all deaths (or 12,200 deaths). Chronic lower respiratory disease accounted for 5% of all deaths (6,000 deaths) and accidents accounted for 4% of all death (or 4,900 deaths).

INDIGENOUS MORTALITY

- Experimental Indigenous life expectancy at birth for 1996–2001 is estimated at 59.4 years for males and 64.8 years for females.
- As there is undercoverage of Indigenous deaths to some extent in most states and territories, the measures of Indigenous mortality presented here are likely to be conservative estimates. Fluctuations in the level of Indigenous mortality over time partly reflect changing levels of coverage of Indigenous deaths. Given the volatility in measures of Indigenous mortality caution should be exercised in assessing trends in Indigenous mortality over time.

#### CHAPTER 2

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS .....

DECLINING DEATH RATES

In 2003, 132,300 deaths (68,300 males and 64,000 females) were registered in Australia, a decrease of approximately 1,400 deaths (or 1%) compared to the number of deaths registered in 2002 (133,700). Since 1983, the number of deaths registered has increased by 0.9% on average annually, with some fluctuation. The steady increase in the number of deaths over time reflects the increasing size of the population and in particular, the increasing number of older people. With the continued ageing of the population the number of deaths will continue to rise, with deaths projected to outnumber births sometime in the 2030s (Series B, Population Projections, Australia, 2002 to 2101, cat. no. 3222.0).

Despite the ageing of the population over the last 20 years, deaths rates have continued to decline. The crude death rate (CDR) fell from 7.2 deaths per 1,000 population in 1983 to 6.7 deaths per 1,000 in 2003. The fall in CDR, against the background of an older population, indicates the considerable decline in age-specific death rates (ASDR) over the period. The standardised death rate (SDR) (which eliminates the effect of the changing age structure of the population) was 6.4 deaths per 1,000 population in 2003, down by 4% from 2002 (6.7) and down by 33% from 1983 (9.6). Standardised death rates are calculated using the 2001 total population of Australia as standard.

States and territories

The SDR for the Northern Territory remained much higher than the SDRs for the other states and territories, with 9.0 deaths per 1,000 standard population in 2003; remaining the same since 2002 (9.0), but representing a decrease of 43% since 1983. The remaining states and territories have also experienced a sustained decline in SDRs for the past 20 years, with SDRs decreasing by an average of 32%. In 2003, Tasmania followed the Northern Territory with the second highest SDR (7.4) while the lowest SDR was recorded in the Australian Capital Territory at 5.8 deaths per 1,000 standard population. This was followed by Western Australia (6.2), Victoria (6.3), New South Wales (6.4), Queensland (6.4) and South Australia (6.6).

States and territories continued



(a) Standardised death rates per 1,000 population.

YEAR OF OCCURRENCE

The majority of this publication contains deaths data on a year of registration basis, except where otherwise stated. An alternative is to publish death statistics according to the year of occurrence, that is the year the death occurred, irrespective of the year the death was registered. Death statistics by year of occurrence feature in *Chapter 8—Year of Occurrence*.

Deaths as a component of population change

Death statistics by year of occurrence presented in Chapter 8, will not necessarily match those presented as components of population change for years ending 31 December in the ABS publication, *Australian Demographic Statistics Quarterly (ADSQ)* (cat. no. 3101.0). Although both are based on year of occurrence, death as a component of population change are based on a model whereas deaths presented by year of occurrence in this publication are observed data.

INTERNATIONAL
COMPARISON
Life expectancy

According to the 2004 Population Reference Bureau (PRB) world population data sheet, global life expectancy at birth is estimated to be 65 years for males and 69 years for females. The Australian life tables for 2001–2003 (table 7.1 and 7.2) indicate that life expectancy for Australian males (77.8 years) and females (82.8 years) continue to be among the highest in the world.

Based on a selection of countries, Australia's male life expectancy at birth in 2001–2003 ranks below that for Hong Kong (79 years), Japan and Sweden (both 78 years), similar to Canada, Switerland, Italy, Singapore and Norway (each 77 years), and is above that for France, Greece, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and Spain (each 76 years) and the United States of America (75 years). Australia's life expectancy at birth for females in 2001–2003 is similar to that for France, Italy, Spain and Switzerland (each 83 years), is behind Japan and Hong Kong (each 85 and 84 years respectively), and is above Canada and Sweden (each 82 years), Greece and New Zealand (each 81 years), the United Kingdom and the United States of America (each 80 years).

The world's most populous country, China, is estimated to have a life expectancy at birth of 70 years for males and 73 years for females (PRB, 2004).

Infant mortality rate

The 2004 PRB world population data sheet estimates the global infant mortality rate (IMR) to be 56 infant deaths per 1,000 live births. Australia's 2003 IMR of 4.8 (table 6.2) infant deaths per 1,000 live births is among the lowest in the world, similar to that for Canada (5.2), Italy (4.8), Switerland(4.4) and the United Kingdom (5.3). Singapore has one of the lowest IMRs, at 2.2 infant deaths per 1,000 live births, followed by Hong Kong(2.4), Japan (3.0) and Finland (3.2).

In contrast, the world's highest IMRs are for regions in the Sub-Saharan Africa where the estimated IMR for Middle Africa and Western Africa are 103 and 100 infant deaths per 1,000 live births respectively. Most infant deaths in Africa occur from infectious and parasitic diseases (including Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) (HIV/AIDS)) and from nutritional deficiencies.

AGE AT DEATH

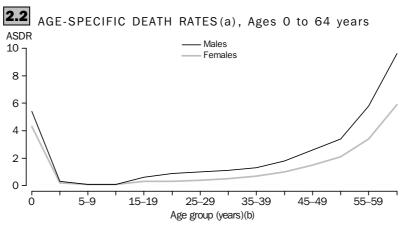
The median age at death in 2003 was 76.2 years for males and 82.4 years for females, an increase of six years on the median age of death for both males and females in 1983. This reflects the ageing of the population, as well as an increase in the survival of males and females over the period.

The median age at death in the Northern Territory was 20 years less than the median age nationally. This is the result of a young population, in combination with the high mortality of the Indigenous population, which comprises approximately 29% of the Territory's total population. The Australian Capital Territory (ACT) had the second lowest median ages at death with 73.9 years for males and 81.5 years for females, also reflecting the relatively younger age structure of the ACT population. South Australia had the highest median ages at death with 77.5 years for males and 83.1 years for females, reflecting the older population of South Australia compared to other states and territories.

From the relatively high rates of death in infancy, death rates sharply decline through childhood. The lowest age-specific death rates (ASDRs) were experienced by males and females aged 5–9 years and 10–14 years, with an ASDR for both age groups of 0.1 for male deaths and 0.1 female deaths respectively per 1,000 population. ASDRs begin to increase after age 15 years, for both males and females. Throughout the life span, ASDRs are higher for males. However, the difference between sexes becomes more prominent after the age of 60 years.

Males aged 15–19 years had an ASDR of 0.6 deaths per 1,000 male population, while the ASDR for females, aged 15–19 years, was 0.3 deaths per 1,000 females. The male ASDR further increased at age 20–24 years but then levelled off somewhat until after age 40 years where it began to increase steadily throughout the older age groups. The ASDR for females aged 15–19, 20–24 and 25–29 years remained low and relatively constant. Steady increase in the female ASDR was evident after age 30 years, and continued throughout the remaining age groups.

AGE AT DEATH continued



- (a) Per 1,000 males and females respectively.
- (b) Age groups are 0, 1–4, and then five-year age groups to 60-64 years.

In the past 20 years the risk of dying has declined for people of all ages. The largest declines in male age-specific death rates occurred in the 10–14 years age group (down 60%), followed by those aged 5–9 years (down 56%), 50–54 years (down 53%) and 55–59 and 1–4 years (each down 52%). Female age-specific death rates declined most substantially for infants (down 50%), followed by those aged 1–4, 5–9 and 50–54 years (each down 47%).

Male deaths (68,300) outnumbered female deaths (64,000) registered in 2003, giving a sex ratio of 107 male deaths for every 100 female deaths. This ratio has decreased from 122 male deaths per 100 female deaths in 1983. Since 1983, male deaths have increased by 13% while female deaths have increased by 29%, due primarily to the greater improvement in male mortality, relative to female mortality, at the older ages.

Although male mortality remains higher than females, in the last 20 years the gap has narrowed. In 1983, males had an SDR of 12.5 deaths per 1,000 standard population, 67% higher than the female SDR of 7.5 deaths per 1,000 standard population. By 2003, the male SDR was 7.9 deaths per 1,000 standard population, 51% higher than the female rate of 5.2 deaths per 1,000 standard population. Over the same period the difference in male and female life expectancy at birth has narrowed, from 7 years in 1983 (life expectancy at birth of 72.1 years for males and 78.8 years for females) to 5 years in 2003 (life expectancy at birth of 77.8 years for males and 82.8 years for females).

States and territories

Male death rates were higher than female death rates across all states and territories in 2003. The difference was greatest in South Australia where the male SDR (8.3 deaths per 1,000 standard population) was 57% higher than the female SDR (5.3 deaths per 1,000 standard population).

The Northern Territory recorded the smallest difference where the male SDR (10.4 deaths per 1,000 standard population) was 41% higher than the female SDR (7.4 deaths per 1,000 standard population). New South Wales followed with a male SDR (7.9 deaths per 1,000 standard population) 49% higher than the female SDR (5.3 deaths per 1,000 standard population).

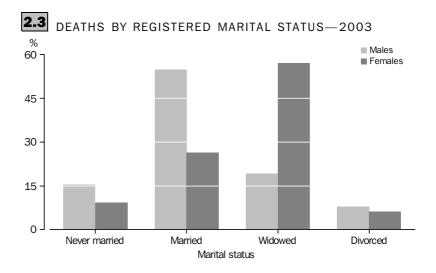
SEX

States and territories continued

The Northern Territory recorded the highest death rates for both males and females. For males in the Northern Territory the SDR was 32% higher (10.4 deaths per 1,000 standard population) than for total males in Australia (7.9 deaths per 1,000 standard population). For Northern Territory females the SDR (7.4 deaths per 1,000 standard population) was 42% higher than for total females in Australia (5.2 deaths per 1,000 standard population). The Northern Territory also had the highest sex ratio at death (168) across all states and territories.

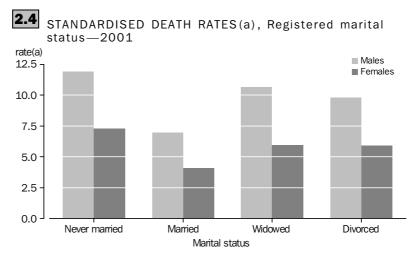
MARITAL STATUS

Of all men whose deaths were registered during 2003, 55% were in a registered marriage at the time of death, while 19% were widowed and 15% were never married. In contrast, of all women whose deaths were registered during 2003, 57% were widows at the time of death, with a further 26% being in a registered marriage and 9% never married. This difference is a consequence of the greater longevity of women.



As estimated resident population (ERP) by marital status post 2001 are not yet available, the standardised death rates by marital status for 2001 (calculated using 2001 deaths data and 2001 marital status ERP data) showed that males and females who had never married had death rates almost twice that of their married counterparts. Both men and women who were widowed had similar death rates to those who were divorced.

MARITAL STATUS continued



(a) Standardised death rates for persons aged 15 years and over per 1,000 population.

The fact that married people have lower mortality than unmarried people has been observed in many studies over time and in different countries (Lillard & Panis 1996). The reasons for this have been debated for over 100 years (Farr 1858). Two main explanations have been put forward. The first suggests that marriage improves a person's health status, thus reducing the risk of death. Married people are less likely to participate in risky behaviour and more likely to nurture each other's health through promoting good diet and physical care. The second states that differentials are based on selection of healthier individuals into marriage. Particularly in a country like Australia, where registered marriage is far from universal, selectivity is likely to be an important factor.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Australia's population born overseas accounted for 29% of deaths registered in 2003, despite making up only 23% of the resident population in 2002 (2003 ERP by country of birth is not yet available). The main reason for this is that the overseas-born population has an older age structure than the Australian-born population. The median age of the overseas-born population in 2002 was 46 years compared to 32 years for the Australian-born population. As ERP for 2003 by country of birth are not yet available, crude death rates and indirect standardised death rates have been calculated using 2002 deaths data and 2002 country of birth ERP.

Migrants generally have lower death rates than the Australian-born population, after adjusting for the age structure of the overseas-born population. This is true for nearly all migrant groups. Residents born in Viet Nam had the lowest indirect standardised death rate (ISDR) in 2002.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH

Using broad ICD-10 chapter headings, Chapter IX, Diseases of the circulatory system (I00–I99), which includes the major subcategory of all heart diseases (I05–I09, I11, I13, I20-I25, I26, I27, I30-I52) and the minor subcategories of Ischaemic heart diseases (IHD) and Cerebrovascular diseases (stroke), accounted for 37% of all deaths in Australia in 2003. Chapter II, Neoplasms (C00-D48), which includes the subcategory of Malignant neoplasms, contributed 29% of all deaths. Chapter X, Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99), which includes the subcategory of Chronic lower respiratory diseases, accounted for 9% of all deaths and Chapter XX, External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y98), which includes accidents, accounted for 6% of all deaths.

#### **2.5** UNDERLYING CAUSES OF DEATH—2002 and 2003

|  | MALES                               |                                     | FEMALES                             |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | 2002                                | 2003                                | 2002                                | 2003                                |
|  | no.                                 | no.                                 | no.                                 | no.                                 |
| All Causes   | 68 885                              | 68 330                              | 64 822                              | 63 962                              |
| Chapter II Neoplasms (C00-D48)   | 21 459                              | 21 505                              | 16 967                              | 16 887                              |
| Malignant neoplasms (C00-C97)  Digestive Organs (C15-C26)  | 21 041<br>5 759                     | 21 081<br>5 980                     | 16 581<br>4 624                     | 16 477<br>4 680                     |
| Trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34) Breast (C50) Prostate (C61)   | 4 760<br>18<br>2 852                | 4 510<br>9<br>2 842                 | 2 543<br>2 698<br>                  | 2 466<br>2 713<br>                  |
| Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90) Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)   | 2 383<br>1 771                      | 2 449<br>1 807                      | 2 283<br>1 558                      | 2 272<br>1 582                      |
| Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99) All heart disease (I05-I09, I11,I13, I20-I25,I26, I27, I30-I52) Ischaemic heart disease (I20-I25) Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I52) | 23 988<br>17 278<br>13 855<br>3 117 | 23 399<br>16 838<br>13 534<br>2 989 | 26 306<br>16 895<br>12 208<br>4 023 | 25 436<br>16 223<br>11 905<br>3 678 |
| Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)   | 4 969                               | 4 835                               | 7 564                               | 7 405                               |
| Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99) Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)  | 6 169<br>3 567                      | 6 224<br>3 373                      | 5 499<br>2 689                      | 5 668<br>2 612                      |
| Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y98) Accidents (V01-X59) Transport accidents (V01-V99)  | 5 271<br>3 099<br>1 403             | 5 273<br>3 100<br>1 336             | 2 549<br>1 807<br>504               | 2 476<br>1 765<br>475               |
| Intentional self-harm (X60-X84)  | 1 817                               | 1 736                               | 503                                 | 477                                 |

. . not applicable Source: Causes of death, Australia, 2003 (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001).

> In 2003, as in previous years, Malignant neoplasms (cancer) (C00-C97) dominated the subcategories of underlying causes of death, with 37,600 deaths accounting for 28% of all deaths. This was followed closely by all heart diseases (105-109, 111, 113, 120-125, 126, 127, I30–I52) with 33,100 deaths or 25% of all deaths. IHD accounted for 77% of all deaths within the all heart diseases subcategory, or 25,400 deaths. Cerebrovascular diseases (stroke) accounted for 9% of all deaths, or 12,200 deaths and accidents accounted for 4%, or 4,900 deaths.

For males, Malignant neoplasms accounted for 21,100 (31%) of all male deaths in 2003. Of these, cancer of the digestive organs (which includes cancer of the oesophagus, colon, stomach or pancreas) was the major cause of death for males, accounting for 9% of all male deaths, followed by cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung (7%) and prostate cancer (4%). For females, Malignant neoplasms represented 26% of all female

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH continued

deaths or 16,500 deaths. Cancer of the digestive organs was also the most frequent subcategory of underlying causes of all female deaths (7%), followed by breast cancer (4%) and cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung (4%).

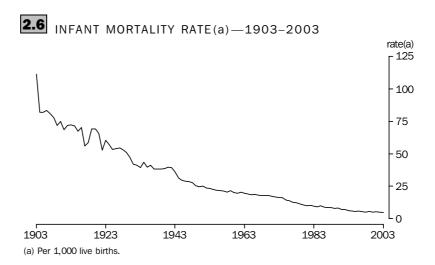
IHD accounted for 20% of males deaths (13,500) in 2003 and 19% of females deaths (11,900). Cerebrovascular disease accounted for 7% of male deaths (4,800) and 12% of female deaths (7,400).

Chronic lower respiratory disease accounted for 5% of males deaths in 2003 (3,400) and 4% of female deaths (2,600). Deaths caused by accidents accounted for 5% of male deaths (3,100) and 3% of female deaths (1,800).

INFANT DEATHS

In 2003 there were 1,200 infant deaths (deaths of children less than one year of age) registered in Australia. This was 25% lower than the number registered in 1993 (1,600) and 48% lower than in 1983 (2,300). The infant mortality rate (IMR) of 4.8 infant deaths per thousand live births in 2003 was 5% lower than the 2002 rate (5.0), 22% lower than in 1993 (6.1) and half that recorded in 1983 (9.6 infant deaths per 1,000 live births), continuing the long-term decline in infant deaths.

Over the past 100 years Australia's infant mortality has declined significantly. In 1902 more than one in 10 infants did not survive to their first birthday (an IMR of 107). By 2003 only one in 200 infants did not survive their first year of life. Declines in infant mortality in the early part of the 20th century have been attributed to improvements in public sanitation and health education, while later declines may be a consequence of the introduction of universal health insurance (Medicare) and improvements in medical technology, such as neonatal intensive care units (Taylor et al. 1998).

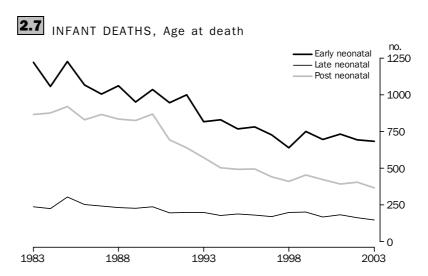


States and territories

South Australia recorded the lowest IMR in 2003 (3.7 infant deaths per 1,000 live births), followed by Western Australia (4.1), New South Wales (4.6) and Queensland (4.8). The Northern Territory's IMR of 8.4 was the highest of the states and territories, while Tasmania (7.0), the Australian Capital Territory (5.8) and Victoria (5.1) also recorded IMRs greater than the national level.

Infant age at death

In 2003, 42% of all infant deaths occurred within the first day of birth, with a further 28% occurring in the remainder of the neonatal period (the first four weeks of life). Since 1983 numbers of infant deaths in each of the neonatal periods (early—under 1 week, late—one week and under 4 weeks, and post neonatal—four weeks and under 1 year) have decreased, at average annual rates of between 2% to 4%.



Sex

Over the past twenty years male infant deaths have consistently outnumbered female infant deaths. In 2003 there were 680 male deaths, around 30% more than the number of female deaths (520). Similarly, the IMR for males has been consistently higher than the female IMR (by between 18% to 33%) over the same period.

LIFE EXPECTANCY

In 2001–2003 life expectancy at birth was 77.8 years for males and 82.8 years for females, an increase of 0.4 years for males and 0.2 years for females over the 2000–2002 life expectancies at birth. Life expectancy at birth was highest in the Australian Capital Territory for both males (79.2 years) and females (83.8 years), exceeding the Australian life expectancies by 1.4 years and 1.0 years respectively. Life expectancy was lowest in the Northern Territory where a boy born in 2001–2003 could expect to live an average of 72.0 years, and a girl, 77.3 years, approximately 6 years less than the national life expectancies.

Regional life expectancy

In 2001–2003, the life expectancy at birth for males and females varied across the regions of Australia by up to 10 years. Male life expectancy at birth was highest in Canberra (79.4 years) followed by Outer Adelaide and Perth (each 78.9 years), Sydney, Moreton (Queensland) and Melbourne (each 78.7 years), while female life expectancy was highest at 83.9 years in Canberra, Outer Adelaide and South-West Western Australia.

Male life expectancy was lowest in the Balance of the Northern Territory (68.2 years) followed by the Kimberley (71.3 years), and North-West Queensland (71.7 years). Female life expectancy was lowest in the Balance of the Northern Territory (73.6 years), the Kimberley (75.9 years) and North-West Queensland (76.9 years).

Regional life expectancy continued

Australia's more rural and remote populations tend to have higher mortality rates and consequently lower life expectancy (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW), 1998) than populations living in either a capital city or urbanised area. Where there is a higher proportion of Indigenous people living in these rural and remote areas there is an additional impact upon mortality rates and life expectancy (AIHW, 1998).

The Statistical Divisions (SD) that experienced lower life expectancy at birth are primarily located in rural and remote areas. The Kimberley, which incorporates the Statistical Local Area (SLA) of Broome, and the SD of North-West (Queensland), which includes the SLAs of Mount Isa and Cloncurry are examples of SDs with low life expectancy at birth.

Outside the capital cities the more urbanised SDs tended to have higher life expectancies at birth. Examples of these SDs are Moreton (Queensland), which incorporates the Gold and Sunshine Coast Statistical Subdivisions (SSD), South-West SD (Western Australia), which includes the SLAs of Mandurah, Augusta-Margaret River and Busselton, and the SD of Barwon (Victoria), which includes the SSD of the Greater Geelong City Part A and the SLA of Queenscliffe.

| 3 1 |                                   |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
|     | DEATHS(a), Summary—Selected years |  |

|   |              | 1983        | 1988        | 1993        | 1998        | 1999        | 2000        | 2001        | 2002        | 2003        |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| •               | • • • • • •  | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|   |              |             | D           | EATHS       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total deaths  | no.          | 110 084     | 119 866     | 121 599     | 127 202     | 128 102     | 128 291     | 128 544     | 133 707     | 132 292     |
| Males   | no.          | 60 450      | 65 082      | 65 089      | 67 073      | 67 227      | 66 817      | 66 835      | 68 885      | 68 330      |
| Females   | no.          | 49 634      | 54 784      | 56 510      | 60 129      | 60 875      | 61 474      | 61 709      | 64 822      | 63 962      |
| Sex ratio   | ratio        | 121.8       | 118.8       | 115.2       | 111.5       | 110.4       | 108.7       | 108.3       | 106.3       | 106.8       |
| Standardised death rate(b)                            | rate         | 9.6         | 9.0         | 8.0         | 7.2         | 7.1         | 6.8         | 6.6         | 6.7         | 6.4         |
| Males   | rate         | 12.5        | 11.6        | 10.2        | 9.1         | 8.9         | 8.5         | 8.2         | 8.2         | 7.9         |
| Females   | rate         | 7.5         | 7.1         | 6.4         | 5.8         | 5.7         | 5.5         | 5.4         | 5.5         | 5.2         |
| Crude death rate                                      | rate         | 7.2         | 7.3         | 6.9         | 6.8         | 6.8         | 6.7         | 6.6         | 6.8         | 6.7         |
| Males   | rate         | 7.9         | 7.9         | 7.4         | 7.2         | 7.2         | 7.0         | 6.9         | 7.1         | 6.9         |
| Females   | rate         | 6.4         | 6.6         | 6.4         | 6.4         | 6.4         | 6.4         | 6.3         | 6.6         | 6.4         |
| Median age at death                                   | years        | 73.0        | 74.6        | 76.1        | 77.4        | 77.8        | 78.2        | 78.5        | 79.1        | 79.3        |
| Males   | years        | 70.1        | 71.6        | 72.9        | 74.5        | 74.8        | 75.3        | 75.5        | 76.2        | 76.2        |
| Females   | years        | 76.9        | 78.2        | 79.5        | 81.0        | 81.4        | 81.7        | 81.8        | 82.2        | 82.4        |
| Age-specific death rates<br>Age group (years)<br>Male |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0   | rate         | 10.5        | 9.8         | 6.9         | 5.5         | 6.3         | 5.6         | 5.8         | 5.5         | 5.4         |
| 1–4   | rate         | 0.6         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         |
| 5–14  | rate         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1         |
| 15–24   | rate         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 0.9         | 8.0         | 8.0         | 0.8         |
| 25–34   | rate         | 1.3         | 1.4         | 1.3         | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.3         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.0         |
| 35–44   | rate         | 1.8         | 1.9         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.6         | 1.7         | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         |
| 45–54   | rate         | 5.6         | 4.6         | 3.7         | 3.2         | 3.2         | 3.1         | 3.1         | 3.1         | 3.0         |
| 55–64   | rate         | 15.3        | 13.6        | 11.2        | 9.0         | 8.5         | 8.0         | 8.1         | 7.6         | 7.5         |
| 65–74   | rate         | 38.1        | 34.7        | 29.9        | 26.1        | 25.3        | 23.8        | 22.8        | 22.2        | 21.3        |
| 75–84   | rate         | 89.9        | 85.5        | 76.5        | 67.3        | 64.6        | 62.8        | 60.2        | 60.6        | 58.0        |
| 85 and over   | rate         | 198.6       | 189.0       | 178.7       | 167.4       | 166.3       | 164.0       | 160.4       | 167.4       | 159.4       |
| Female  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0   | rate         | 8.8         | 7.6         | 5.3         | 4.5         | 4.9         | 4.6         | 4.5         | 4.7         | 4.3         |
| 1–4   | rate         | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         |
| 5–14<br>15–24   | rate         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| 25–34   | rate<br>rate | 0.4<br>0.5  | 0.5<br>0.5  | 0.4<br>0.5  | 0.4<br>0.5  | 0.4<br>0.5  | 0.4<br>0.5  | 0.3<br>0.4  | 0.3<br>0.4  | 0.3<br>0.4  |
| 25–34<br>35–44  | rate         | 1.1         | 1.0         | 0.5         | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         |
| 45–54   | rate         | 3.2         | 2.7         | 2.2         | 2.1         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 1.9         | 2.0         | 1.8         |
| 55–64   | rate         | 7.8         | 7.1         | 6.1         | 5.1         | 4.9         | 4.8         | 4.7         | 4.7         | 4.5         |
| 65–74   | rate         | 19.7        | 18.2        | 16.2        | 14.2        | 13.7        | 13.4        | 13.1        | 12.8        | 11.9        |
| 75–84   | rate         | 54.6        | 52.8        | 47.7        | 42.6        | 41.2        | 39.2        | 38.4        | 39.5        | 37.6        |
| 85 and over   | rate         | 153.1       | 149.5       | 141.3       | 135.5       | 135.1       | 135.1       | 130.5       | 135.4       | 132.6       |

<sup>(</sup>a) See Glossary for definitions of terms used.

<sup>(</sup>b) Standardised death rates use the 2001 Australian population as standard.

| <b>3.1</b> DEATHS(a), S                 | umma        | ry—Sel      | ected | years $c$ | ontinue             | ed          |               |             |             |           |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|   |             | 1983        | 1988  | 1993      | 1998                | 1999        | 2000          | 2001        | 2002        | 2003      |
| • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | DEAT  | HS con    | • • • • • • • • t . | • • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • |
| Expectation of life(b)                  |             |             |       |           |                     |             |               |             |             |           |
| At exact age                            |             |             |       |           |                     |             |               |             |             |           |
| Male                                    |             |             |       |           |                     |             |               |             |             |           |
| 0                                       | years       | 72.1        | 73.1  | 75.0      | 75.9                | 76.2        | 76.6          | 77.0        | 77.4        | 77.8      |
| 1                                       | years       | 71.9        | 72.8  | 74.5      | 75.3                | 75.7        | 76.0          | 76.5        | 76.8        | 77.2      |
| 25                                      | years       | 48.9        | 49.8  | 51.3      | 52.1                | 52.5        | 52.8          | 53.2        | 53.5        | 53.8      |
| 45                                      | years       | 30.1        | 31.2  | 32.5      | 33.4                | 33.8        | 34.1          | 34.5        | 34.7        | 35.0      |
| 65                                      | years       | 14.3        | 14.8  | 15.7      | 16.3                | 16.6        | 16.8          | 17.2        | 17.4        | 17.6      |
| 85                                      | years       | 4.8         | 5.0   | 5.1       | 5.4                 | 5.5         | 5.5           | 5.6         | 5.6         | 5.6       |
| Female                                  |             |             |       |           |                     |             |               |             |             |           |
| 0                                       | years       | 78.8        | 79.5  | 80.9      | 81.5                | 81.8        | 82.0          | 82.4        | 82.6        | 82.8      |
| 1                                       | years       | 78.5        | 79.1  | 80.3      | 80.9                | 81.2        | 81.4          | 81.8        | 82.0        | 82.2      |
| 25                                      | years       | 55.0        | 55.7  | 56.7      | 57.3                | 57.6        | 57.8          | 58.2        | 58.3        | 58.5      |
| 45                                      | years       | 35.7        | 36.4  | 37.4      | 38.0                | 38.2        | 38.5          | 38.8        | 38.9        | 39.1      |
| 65                                      | years       | 18.4        | 18.8  | 19.5      | 20.0                | 20.2        | 20.4          | 20.7        | 20.8        | 21.0      |
| 85                                      | years       | 6.0         | 6.2   | 6.3       | 6.5                 | 6.6         | 6.6           | 6.8         | 6.8         | 6.9       |
| • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | INFAN | T DEAT    | HS                  | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • |
| Total infant deaths                     | no.         | 2 327       | 2 132 | 1 591     | 1 252               | 1 408       | 1 290         | 1 309       | 1 264       | 1 199     |
| Males                                   | no.         | 1 302       | 1 227 | 918       | 706                 | 812         | 725           | 751         | 699         | 677       |
| Females                                 | no.         | 1 025       | 905   | 673       | 546                 | 596         | 565           | 558         | 565         | 522       |
| Infant mortality rate                   | rate        | 9.6         | 8.7   | 6.1       | 5.0                 | 5.7         | 5.2           | 5.3         | 5.0         | 4.8       |
| Males                                   | rate        | 10.5        | 9.7   | 6.9       | 5.5                 | 6.4         | 5.7           | 5.9         | 5.4         | 5.2       |
| Females                                 | rate        | 8.7         | 7.5   | 5.3       | 4.5                 | 4.9         | 4.7           | 4.6         | 4.6         | 4.3       |
| Age at death<br>Male                    |             |             |       |           |                     |             |               |             |             |           |
| Under 1 day                             | no.         | 469         | 425   | 321       | 228                 | 293         | 282           | 272         | 256         | 267       |
| 1 day and under 1 week                  | no.         | 207         | 199   | 140       | 132                 | 148         | 104           | 139         | 120         | 108       |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks                | no.         | 121         | 117   | 123       | 114                 | 112         | 104           | 115         | 90          | 86        |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year                | no.         | 505         | 486   | 334       | 232                 | 259         | 235           | 225         | 233         | 216       |
| Female                                  |             |             |       |           |                     |             |               |             |             |           |
| Under 1 day                             | no.         | 386         | 297   | 252       | 198                 | 233         | 227           | 240         | 203         | 232       |
| 1 day and under 1 week                  | no.         | 160         | 142   | 104       | 83                  | 77          | 84            | 81          | 116         | 77        |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks                | no.         | 118         | 115   | 77        | 87                  | 90          | 65            | 70          | 73          | 63        |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year                | no.         | 361         | 351   | 240       | 178                 | 196         | 189           | 167         | 173         | 150       |

<sup>(</sup>a) See Glossary for definitions of terms used.

<sup>(</sup>b) Prior to 1995, expectation of life has been based on annual life tables calculated by the ABS. From 1995 onwards, expectation of life has been calculated using data for the three years ending in the year in the table heading.

|  |               | NSW           | Vic.   | Qld    | SA          | WA          | Tas.        | NT          | ACT         | Aust.(a)    |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |        | DEATHS | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
| Total deaths   | no.           | 46 111        | 32 925 | 23 500 | 12 185      | 11 311      | 3 965       | 875         | 1 414       | 132 292     |
| Males  | no.           | 23 531        | 16 754 | 12 554 | 6 246       | 5 913       | 2 030       | 548         | 751         | 68 330      |
| Females  | no.           | 22 580        | 16 171 | 10 946 | 5 939       | 5 398       | 1 935       | 327         | 663         | 63 962      |
| Sex ratio  | ratio         | 104.2         | 103.6  | 114.7  | 105.2       | 109.5       | 104.9       | 167.6       | 113.3       | 106.8       |
| Standardised death rate(b)                             | rate          | 6.4           | 6.3    | 6.4    | 6.6         | 6.2         | 7.4         | 9.0         | 5.8         | 6.4         |
| Males  | rate          | 7.9           | 7.7    | 7.9    | 8.3         | 7.7         | 9.1         | 10.4        | 7.3         | 7.9         |
| Females  | rate          | 5.3           | 5.1    | 5.2    | 5.3         | 5.1         | 6.0         | 7.4         | 4.7         | 5.2         |
| Crude death rate                                       | rate          | 6.9           | 6.7    | 6.2    | 8.0         | 5.8         | 8.3         | 4.4         | 4.4         | 6.7         |
| Males  | rate          | 7.1           | 6.9    | 6.6    | 8.3         | 6.1         | 8.6         | 5.2         | 4.7         | 6.9         |
| Females  | rate          | 6.7           | 6.5    | 5.7    | 7.7         | 5.5         | 8.0         | 3.5         | 4.1         | 6.4         |
| Median age at death                                    | years         | 79.4          | 79.7   | 78.7   | 80.2        | 78.7        | 79.0        | 58.8        | 78.1        | 79.3        |
| Males  | years         | 76.3          | 76.8   | 75.6   | 77.5        | 75.5        | 75.9        | 56.7        | 73.9        | 76.2        |
| Females  | years         | 82.6          | 82.6   | 81.9   | 83.1        | 82.1        | 82.1        | 63.8        | 81.5        | 82.4        |
| Age-specific death rates<br>Age groups (years)<br>Male |               |               |        |        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| 0  | rate          | 4.9           | 6.1    | 5.4    | 3.3         | 4.5         | 8.1         | 11.7        | 7.8         | 5.4         |
| 1–4  | rate          | 0.3           | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.2         | 0.3         | 0.1         | 1.1         | 0.1         | 0.3         |
| 5–14   | rate          | 0.1           | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | _           | 0.1         |
| 15–24  | rate          | 0.7           | 0.6    | 0.9    | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.9         | 2.3         | 0.5         | 0.8         |
| 25–34  | rate          | 0.9           | 0.9    | 1.2    | 1.3         | 1.1         | 1.4         | 2.4         | 0.9         | 1.0         |
| 35–44  | rate          | 1.5           | 1.4    | 1.7    | 1.7         | 1.5         | 1.9         | 4.5         | 1.6         | 1.5         |
| 45–54  | rate          | 2.9           | 2.9    | 3.1    | 3.5         | 2.8         | 3.0         | 5.4         | 2.4         | 3.0         |

7.7

20.9

61.7

4.3

0.3

0.1

0.4

0.6

1.0

2.0

4.4

11.6

37.5

135.6

6.8

20.3

56.0

158.0

4.0

0.3

0.1

0.4

0.5

0.8

1.8

4.3

11.4

36.0

129.6

9.1

25.7

64.1

184.9

5.7

0.2

0.2

0.1

1.0

2.1

5.0

15.3

44.7

143.5

0.5

9.7

30.6

68.2

5.5

0.3

0.3

8.0

1.0

2.5

3.4

6.9

24.1

48.0

133.7

138.3

5.7

20.2

51.5

159.5

4.1

0.1

0.2

0.3

0.9

1.0

3.5

9.3

36.2

124.8

7.5

21.3

58.0

159.4

4.3

0.2

0.1

0.3

0.4

0.8

1.8

4.5

11.9

37.6

132.6

7.5

21.1

57.0

4.2

0.2

0.1

0.3

0.4

0.9

1.8

4.5

11.7

37.6

129.0

158.1 170.1

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

55-64

65-74

75-84

Female 0

1-4

5-14

15-24

25-34

35-44

45-54

55-64

65-74

75-84

85 and over

85 and over

rate

7.6

21.9

58.5

154.2

4.5

0.1

0.3

0.4

0.8

1.8

4.8

12.3

37.6

134.2

0.3

7.3

20.5

56.7

161.5

4.2

0.2

0.1

0.3

0.4

0.8

1.8

4.1

11.5

37.5

131.8

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>b) Standardised death rates use the 2001 Australian population as

| <b>3.2</b> DEATHS, State                | oc and         | torrito       | rios 2 | 002          |               |              |               |              |              |              |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| DEATHS, State                           | s and          | NSW           | Vic.   | Qld          | ntinuea<br>SA | WA           | Tas.          | NT           | ACT          | Aust.(a)     |
| • | • • • • • •    | • • • • • •   | DEAT   | HS cont      |               | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •   | • • • • • •  | • • • • •    | • • • • • •  |
|   |                |               | DLAI   | 113 CON 1    |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Expectation of life(b)                  |                |               |        |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| At exact age                            |                |               |        |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Male<br>0                               | years          | 77.7          | 78.2   | 77.6         | 77.7          | 78.1         | 76.6          | 72.0         | 79.2         | 77.8         |
| 1                                       | years          | 77.1          | 77.6   | 77.0<br>77.1 | 77.0          | 77.4         | 76.0<br>76.1  | 72.0         | 79.2<br>78.7 | 77.2         |
| 25                                      | years          | 53.8          | 54.2   | 53.8         | 53.6          | 54.1         | 52.8          | 49.2         | 55.2         | 53.8         |
| 45                                      | years          | 34.8          | 35.2   | 35.0         | 34.8          | 35.3         | 33.9          | 31.9         | 36.2         | 35.0         |
| 65                                      | years          | 17.5          | 17.7   | 17.7         | 17.4          | 17.8         | 16.7          | 15.9         | 18.3         | 17.6         |
| 85                                      | years          | 5.6           | 5.6    | 5.8          | 5.5           | 5.7          | 5.3           | 5.3          | 5.8          | 5.6          |
| Famala                                  | ,              |               |        |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Female<br>0                             | voore          | 82.9          | 83.1   | 82.8         | 82.7          | 83.0         | 81.4          | 77.3         | 83.8         | 82.8         |
| 1                                       | years<br>vears | 82.9<br>82.2  | 82.5   | 82.8<br>82.2 | 82.1<br>82.1  | 83.0<br>82.4 | 80.9          | 77.3<br>76.9 | 83.1         | 82.8<br>82.2 |
| 25                                      | years          | 58.6          | 58.8   | 58.5         | 58.5          | 58.8         | 57.2          | 53.9         | 59.4         | 58.5         |
| 45                                      | years          | 39.1          | 39.3   | 39.2         | 39.1          | 39.4         | 37.8          | 35.4         | 39.4         | 39.1         |
| 65                                      | years          | 21.0          | 21.1   | 21.0         | 21.0          | 21.2         | 20.0          | 18.5         | 21.4         | 21.0         |
| 85                                      | years          | 6.9           | 7.0    | 6.9          | 6.9           | 7.0          | 6.6           | 6.3          | 7.0          | 6.9          |
|   | ,              |               |        |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| • | • • • • • •    | • • • • • • • | INIEAN | T DEATH      | 1 C           |              | • • • • • • • | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  |
|   |                |               | INIAN  | I DLAII      | 13            |              |               |              |              |              |
| Total infant deaths                     | no.            | 398           | 309    | 230          | 65            | 100          | 40            | 32           | 24           | 1 199        |
| Males                                   | no.            | 213           | 187    | 132          | 29            | 54           | 24            | 22           | 16           | 677          |
| Females                                 | no.            | 185           | 122    | 98           | 36            | 46           | 16            | 10           | 8            | 522          |
| Infant mortality rate                   | rate           | 4.6           | 5.1    | 4.8          | 3.7           | 4.1          | 7.0           | 8.4          | 5.8          | 4.8          |
| Male                                    | rate           | 4.8           | 6.0    | 5.3          | 3.2           | 4.1          | 8.0           | 11.1         | 7.5          | 5.2          |
| Females                                 | rate           | 4.4           | 4.1    | 4.2          | 4.3           | 3.9          | 5.8           | 5.5          | 4.0          | 4.3          |
|   | rato           |               | 1.1.2  |              | 1.0           | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          |
| Age at death<br>Males                   |                |               |        |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Under 1 day                             | no.            | 76            | 87     | 46           | 11            | 19           | 9             | 11           | 8            | 267          |
| 1 day and under 1 week                  | no.            | 34            | 34     | 23           | 3             | 7            | 4             | 3            | 3            | 108          |
| 1 week and under 4 weeks                | no.            | 23            | 27     | 17           | _             | 9            | 4             | 3            | _            | 86           |
| 4 weeks and under 1 year                | no.            | 80            | 39     | 46           | 15            | 19           | 7             | 5            | 5            | 216          |
| Females                                 |                |               |        |              |               |              |               |              |              |              |
| Under 1 day                             | no.            | 82            | 70     | 37           | 18            | 14           | 7             | 3            | _            | 232          |
| 1 day and under 1 week                  | no.            | 36            | 13     | 13           | 4             | 7            | _             | _            | 3            | 77           |
| 4                                       |                |               |        | 4 =          |               | _            | _             |              | _            |              |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

1 week and under 4 weeks no.

4 weeks and under 1 year no.

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>b) Expectation of life was calculated over the three-year period 2001–2003.

| 3.3  | B DEAT        | THS REGIS         | STERED.         | States a | nd territe | ories—S | Selected | vears |               |  |
|------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|--|
|      | NSW           | Vic.              | Qld             | SA       | WA         | Tas.    | NT       | ACT   | Aust.(a)      |  |
|      | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |                 |          |            |         |          |       | • • • • • • • |  |
|      |               |                   |                 | MAI      | _ES        |         |          |       |               |  |
|      |               |                   |                 |          |            |         |          |       |               |  |
| 1983 | 21 899        | 15 823            | 9 725           | 5 465    | 4 796      | 1 846   | 462      | 434   | 60 450        |  |
| 1988 | 23 877        | 16 426            | 10 597          | 5 793    | 5 363      | 1 908   | 552      | 566   | 65 082        |  |
| 1993 | 22 925        | 16 389            | 11 058          | 6 015    | 5 632      | 1 965   | 469      | 632   | 65 089        |  |
| 1998 | 23 520        | 16 407            | 12 235          | 6 095    | 5 750      | 1 889   | 527      | 646   | 67 073        |  |
| 1999 | 23 782        | 16 433            | 12 180          | 5 840    | 5 843      | 1 954   | 509      | 682   | 67 227        |  |
| 2000 | 23 445        | 16 368            | 12 023          | 6 121    | 5 718      | 1 926   | 571      | 642   | 66 817        |  |
| 2001 | 23 192        | 16 437            | 12 252          | 6 023    | 5 697      | 1 952   | 550      | 729   | 66 835        |  |
| 2002 | 23 953        | 17 158            | 12 576          | 6 100    | 5 836      | 2 034   | 562      | 661   | 68 885        |  |
| 2003 | 23 531        | 16 754            | 12 554          | 6 246    | 5 913      | 2 030   | 548      | 751   | 68 330        |  |
|      |               | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |          |            |         |          |       | • • • • • • • |  |
|      |               |                   |                 | FEMA     | ALES       |         |          |       |               |  |
|      |               |                   |                 |          |            |         |          |       |               |  |
| 1983 | 18 648        | 13 542            | 7 331           | 4 404    | 3 573      | 1 473   | 265      | 398   | 49 634        |  |
| 1988 | 20 799        | 14 300            | 8 206           | 4 897    | 4 169      | 1 639   | 324      | 450   | 54 784        |  |
| 1993 | 20 144        | 14 808            | 8 914           | 5 513    | 4 684      | 1 672   | 296      | 478   | 56 510        |  |
| 1998 | 21 221        | 15 600            | 10 086          | 5 619    | 4 914      | 1 716   | 344      | 626   | 60 129        |  |
| 1999 | 21 433        | 15 485            | 10 669          | 5 451    | 5 034      | 1 829   | 323      | 649   | 60 875        |  |
| 2000 | 21 964        | 15 650            | 10 402          | 5 722    | 4 950      | 1 785   | 338      | 658   | 61 474        |  |
| 2001 | 21 360        | 15 858            | 10 604          | 5 868    | 5 082      | 1 924   | 322      | 690   | 61 709        |  |
| 2002 | 22 431        | 16 614            | 11 392          | 5 887    | 5 490      | 1 945   | 349      | 712   | 64 822        |  |
| 2003 | 22 580        | 16 171            | 10 946          | 5 939    | 5 398      | 1 935   | 327      | 663   | 63 962        |  |
|      |               |                   |                 |          |            |         |          |       |               |  |
|      |               |                   |                 | PERS     | ONS        |         |          |       |               |  |
| 1983 | 40 547        | 29 365            | 17 056          | 9 869    | 8 369      | 3 319   | 727      | 832   | 110 084       |  |
| 1988 | 44 676        | 30 726            | 18 803          | 10 690   | 9 532      | 3 547   | 876      | 1 016 | 119 866       |  |
| 1993 | 43 069        | 31 197            | 19 972          | 11 528   | 10 316     | 3 637   | 765      | 1 110 | 121 599       |  |
| 1998 | 44 741        | 32 007            | 22 321          | 11 714   | 10 664     | 3 605   | 871      | 1 272 | 127 202       |  |
| 1999 | 45 215        | 31 918            | 22 849          | 11 291   | 10 877     | 3 783   | 832      | 1 331 | 128 102       |  |
| 2000 | 45 409        | 32 018            | 22 425          | 11 843   | 10 668     | 3 711   | 909      | 1 300 | 128 291       |  |
| 2001 | 44 552        | 32 295            | 22 856          | 11 891   | 10 779     | 3 876   | 872      | 1 419 | 128 544       |  |
| 2002 | 46 384        | 33 772            | 23 968          | 11 987   | 11 326     | 3 979   | 911      | 1 373 | 133 707       |  |
| 2003 | 46 111        | 32 925            | 23 500          | 12 185   | 11 311     | 3 965   | 875      | 1 414 | 132 292       |  |
|      |               |                   |                 |          |            |         |          |       |               |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Other Territories

STANDARDISED DEATH RATES(a), States and territories—Selected years ......

|           | <u> </u>    | /(III)/(III)              | בייו        |                     | , otato       | o ana       |                       | 00100101          | , youro     |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|           | NSW         | Vic.                      | Qld         | SA                  | WA            | Tas.        | NT                    | ACT               | Aust.(b)    |
| • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | MA                  | LES           | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
| 1983      | 12.9        | 12.3                      | 12.1        | 11.9                | 12.1          | 13.0        | 18.3                  | 10.0              | 12.5        |
| 1988      | 12.1        | 11.3                      | 11.3        | 11.1                | 11.3          | 12.1        | 14.7                  | 10.5              | 11.6        |
| 1993      | 10.3        | 10.1                      | 10.0        | 10.3                | 10.1          | 11.0        | 14.1                  | 9.4               | 10.2        |
| 1998      | 9.2         | 8.8                       | 9.3         | 9.2                 | 8.9           | 9.7         | 10.9                  | 7.9               | 9.1         |
| 1999      | 9.0         | 8.6                       | 9.0         | 8.6                 | 8.7           | 9.8         | 10.7                  | 7.9               | 8.9         |
| 2000      | 8.6         | 8.3                       | 8.6         | 8.8                 | 8.3           | 9.3         | 12.0                  | 7.2               | 8.5         |
| 2001      | 8.2         | 8.0                       | 8.3         | 8.4                 | 7.9           | 9.2         | 11.0                  | 7.6               | 8.2         |
| 2002      | 8.3         | 8.2                       | 8.3         | 8.3                 | 7.8           | 9.4         | 10.6                  | 7.0               | 8.2         |
| 2003      | 7.9         | 7.7                       | 7.9         | 8.3                 | 7.7           | 9.1         | 10.4                  | 7.3               | 7.9         |
| • • • • • | • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •   |                     | IALES         | • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • |
|           |             |                           |             | FEIV                | IALES         |             |                       |                   |             |
| 1983      | 7.8         | 7.4                       | 7.2         | 7.0                 | 7.0           | 7.7         | 13.1                  | 7.1               | 7.5         |
| 1988      | 7.5         | 6.9                       | 6.8         | 6.7                 | 6.6           | 7.7         | 10.5                  | 6.5               | 7.1         |
| 1993      | 6.4         | 6.3                       | 6.1         | 6.6                 | 6.3           | 6.9         | 9.6                   | 5.5               | 6.4         |
| 1998      | 5.8         | 5.8                       | 5.8         | 5.8                 | 5.5           | 6.2         | 9.1                   | 5.7               | 5.8         |
| 1999      | 5.7         | 5.5                       | 5.9         | 5.4                 | 5.5           | 6.4         | 8.9                   | 5.5               | 5.7         |
| 2000      | 5.6         | 5.4                       | 5.5         | 5.5                 | 5.2           | 6.0         | 7.9                   | 5.3               | 5.5         |
| 2001      | 5.3         | 5.3                       | 5.4         | 5.5                 | 5.1           | 6.3         | 7.8                   | 5.3               | 5.4         |
| 2002      | 5.4         | 5.4                       | 5.6         | 5.4                 | 5.3           | 6.2         | 7.4                   | 5.2               | 5.5         |
| 2003      | 5.3         | 5.1                       | 5.2         | 5.3                 | 5.1           | 6.0         | 7.4                   | 4.7               | 5.2         |
| • • • • • | • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |             | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|           |             |                           |             | PER                 | SONS          |             |                       |                   |             |
| 1983      | 9.8         | 9.5                       | 9.4         | 9.1                 | 9.2           | 10.0        | 15.8                  | 8.3               | 9.6         |
| 1988      | 9.4         | 8.7                       | 8.8         | 8.6                 | 8.6           | 9.6         | 12.7                  | 8.2               | 9.0         |
| 1993      | 8.0         | 7.9                       | 7.8         | 8.2                 | 8.0           | 8.6         | 11.7                  | 7.1               | 8.0         |
| 1998      | 7.3         | 7.1                       | 7.3         | 7.3                 | 7.0           | 7.7         | 10.1                  | 6.6               | 7.2         |
| 1999      | 7.1         | 6.8                       | 7.3         | 6.8                 | 6.9           | 7.8         | 9.9                   | 6.5               | 7.1         |
| 2000      | 6.9         | 6.7                       | 6.9         | 6.9                 | 6.5           | 7.5         | 10.0                  | 6.1               | 6.8         |
| 2001      | 6.6         | 6.5                       | 6.7         | 6.8                 | 6.3           | 7.6         | 9.4                   | 6.3               | 6.6         |
| 2002      | 6.6         | 6.6                       | 6.8         | 6.7                 | 6.4           | 7.6         | 9.0                   | 5.9               | 6.7         |
| 2003      | 6.4         | 6.3                       | 6.4         | 6.6                 | 6.2           | 7.4         | 9.0                   | 5.8               | 6.4         |
|           |             |                           |             |                     |               |             |                       |                   |             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Standardised death rates use 2001 Australian population as (b) Includes Other Territories. standard.



### **3.5** DEATHS, Regional patterns of mortality—2003 ......

|                               |                     |                   | Crude            |         |                     |                       |                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                               | Deaths<br>2003(a)   | ERP<br>2003(b)    | death<br>rate(c) | ISDR(d) | Males(f)            | Females(f)            | SEIFA(e)        |
|                               | no.                 | no.               | rate             | rate    | years               | years                 | index           |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |                  |         | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • |
| New South Wales               |                     |                   |                  |         |                     |                       |                 |
| Sydney                        | 25 554              | 4 201 571         | 6.1              | 6.2     | 78.7                | 83.5                  | 1 051           |
| Hunter                        | 4 944               | 600 007           | 8.2              | 7.0     | 76.8                | 82.0                  | 961             |
| Illawarra                     | 3 063               | 408 066           | 7.5              | 6.7     | 77.4                | 83.0                  | 978             |
| Richmond-Tweed                | 1 892               | 221 554           | 8.5              | 6.3     | 77.6                | 82.7                  | 939             |
| Mid-North Coast               | 2 674               | 288 045           | 9.3              | 6.7     | 76.3                | 82.0                  | 923             |
| Northern                      | 1 372               | 179 735           | 7.6              | 7.2     | 76.3                | 82.2                  | 946             |
| North Western                 | 944                 | 119 102           | 7.9              | 7.8     | 75.1                | 80.9                  | 940             |
| Central West                  | 1 574               | 178 971           | 8.8              | 7.4     | 76.0                | 81.7                  | 954             |
| South Eastern                 | 1 596               | 198 490           | 8.0              | 7.1     | 76.7                | 82.0                  | 979             |
| Murrumbidgee                  | 1 170               | 153 007           | 7.6              | 7.1     | 76.6                | 82.7                  | 956             |
| Murray                        | 948                 | 114 313           | 8.3              | 7.0     | 76.7                | 82.3                  | 959             |
| Far West                      | 237                 | 23 896            | 9.9              | 7.7     | 74.7                | 79.7                  | 909             |
| Total(g)                      | 46 111              | 6 686 757         | 6.9              | 6.5     | 77.7                | 82.9                  | 1 015           |
| Victoria                      |                     |                   |                  |         |                     |                       |                 |
| Melbourne                     | 21 881              | 3 559 585         | 6.1              | 6.2     | 78.7                | 83.4                  | 1 032           |
| Barwon                        | 2 062               | 262 469           | 7.9              | 6.6     | 77.8                | 83.1                  | 975             |
| Western District              | 858                 | 100 586           | 8.5              | 7.1     | 77.1                | 82.2                  | 956             |
| Central Highlands             | 1 146               | 144 483           | 7.9              | 7.2     | 77.2                | 82.0                  | 964             |
| Wimmera                       | 561                 | 50 916            | 11.0             | 7.2     | 76.0                | 81.9                  | 950             |
| Mallee                        | 753                 | 91 123            | 8.3              | 6.9     | 76.3                | 82.7                  | 937             |
| Loddon                        | 1 289               | 170 854           | 7.5              | 6.7     | 77.0                | 82.4                  | 966             |
| Goulburn                      | 1 526               | 198 742           | 7.7              | 6.7     | 76.9                | 83.0                  | 950             |
| Ovens-Murray                  | 704                 | 94 911            | 7.4              | 6.8     | 77.3                | 82.9                  | 972             |
| East Gippsland                | 732                 | 81 249            | 9.0              | 7.4     | 76.4                | 81.4                  | 946             |
| Gippsland                     | 1 360               | 162 393           | 8.4              | 7.2     | 76.1                | 82.2                  | 948             |
| Total(g)                      | 32 925              | 4 917 311         | 6.7              | 6.5     | 78.2                | 83.1                  | 1 012           |
| Queensland                    |                     |                   |                  |         |                     |                       |                 |
| Brisbane                      | 10 033              | 1 732 978         | 5.8              | 6.5     | 78.3                | 83.1                  | 1 015           |
| Moreton                       | 5 183               | 774 553           | 6.7              | 6.1     | 78.7                | 83.7                  | 972             |
| Wide Bay-Burnett              | 1 959               | 244 537           | 8.0              | 6.9     | 76.6                | 82.2                  | 904             |
| Darling Downs                 | 1 537               | 215 587           | 7.1              | 6.9     | 77.0                | 82.5                  | 952             |
| South West                    | 165                 | 27 002            | 6.1              | 8.1     | 76.3                | 81.6                  | 946             |
| Fitzroy                       | 1 064               | 185 120           | 5.7              | 6.9     | 77.0                | 82.2                  | 961             |
| Central West                  | 84                  | 12 363            | 6.8              | 7.8     | _                   | _                     | 959             |
| Mackay                        | 750                 | 141 548           | 5.3              | 7.1     | 76.3                | 82.8                  | 956             |
| Northern                      | 1 097               | 197 363           | 5.6              | 7.3     | 76.5                | 81.7                  | 977             |
| Far North                     | 1 327               | 231 219           | 5.7              | 7.6     | 75.6                | 80.7                  | 968             |
| North West                    | 173                 | 33 974            | 5.1              | 10.3    | 71.7                | 76.9                  | 978             |
| Total(g)                      | 23 500              | 3 796 244         | 6.2              | 6.6     | 77.6                | 82.8                  | 985             |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Deaths recoded to 2003 Statistical Division (SD) boundaries.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated resident population (ERP) at 30 June 2003 preliminary.

<sup>(</sup>c) Per 1,000 population. Average crude death rate 2001–2003.

<sup>(</sup>d) Per 1,000 population. Average indirect standardised death rate (ISDR) 2001-2003.

<sup>(</sup>e) Socio-economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) index of advantage/disadvantage as defined from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. SEIFA indexes are based on population weighted averages at the Census Collection District level, see Explanatory Notes 35-37.

<sup>(</sup>f) 2001–2003. See Explanatory Notes 27–34.

<sup>(</sup>g) Includes not stated, no fixed abode and overseas residents. State and territory life expectancy at birth are from table 3.2. See Explanatory Notes 27–32.



### **3.5** DEATHS, Regional patterns of mortality—2003 continued .....

|   |                 |                     | Crude       | LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH |                         |                           |                   |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Deaths          | ERP                 | death       |                          |                         |                           |                   |
|   | 2003(a)         | 2003(b)             | rate(c)     | ISDR(d)                  | Males(f)                | Females(f)                | SEIFA(e)          |
|   | no.             | no.                 | rate        | rate                     | years                   | years                     | index             |
| • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • •            | • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |
| South Australia                         |                 |                     |             |                          |                         |                           |                   |
| Adelaide                                | 8 862           | 1 119 718           | 7.9         | 6.5                      | 78.1                    | 82.8                      | 991               |
| Outer Adelaide                          | 815             | 118 828             | 6.9         | 6.1                      | 78.9                    | 83.9                      | 964               |
| Yorke and Lower North                   | 500             | 44 537              | 11.2        | 7.6                      | 76.1                    | 81.9                      | 913               |
| Murray Lands                            | 589             | 68 493              | 8.6         | 7.2                      | 76.2                    | 82.1                      | 904               |
| South East                              | 510             | 62 986              | 8.1         | 7.0                      | 76.2                    | 82.8                      | 934               |
| Eyre                                    | 253             | 34 402              | 7.4         | 7.1                      | 77.0                    | 82.4                      | 935               |
| Northern                                | 636             | 78 184              | 8.1         | 8.0                      | 74.3                    | 80.4                      | 922               |
| Total(g)                                | 12 185          | 1 527 148           | 8.0         | 6.7                      | 77.7                    | 82.7                      | 976               |
| Western Australia                       |                 |                     |             |                          |                         |                           |                   |
| Perth                                   | 8 227           | 1 433 181           | 5.7         | 6.1                      | 78.9                    | 83.5                      | 1 024             |
| South West                              | 1 362           | 204 179             | 6.7         | 6.4                      | 78.3                    | 83.9                      | 948               |
| Lower Great Southern                    | 364             | 53 825              | 6.8         | 6.4                      | 77.9                    | 82.7                      | 948               |
| Upper Great Southern                    | 136             | 18 562              | 7.3         | 7.2                      | _                       | _                         | 948               |
| Midlands                                | 302             | 53 320              | 5.7         | 6.4                      | 77.8                    | 83.3                      | 943               |
| South Eastern                           | 244             | 54 950              | 4.4         | 8.6                      | 74.4                    | 79.0                      | 986               |
| Central                                 | 342             | 60 323              | 5.7         | 7.1                      | 76.7                    | 82.1                      | 947               |
| Pilbara                                 | 88              | 39 529              | 2.2         | 8.0                      | _                       | _                         | 1 040             |
| Kimberley                               | 189             | 34 369              | 5.5         | 10.7                     | 71.3                    | 75.9                      | 973               |
| Total(g)                                | 11 311          | 1 952 238           | 5.8         | 6.3                      | 78.1                    | 83.0                      | 1 007             |
| Tasmania                                |                 |                     |             |                          |                         |                           |                   |
| Greater Hobart                          | 1 647           | 199 878             | 8.2         | 7.3                      | 76.6                    | 81.6                      | 985               |
| Southern                                | 253             | 35 016              | 7.2         | 7.4                      | 76.1                    | 80.2                      | 899               |
| Northern                                | 1 154           | 135 067             | 8.5         | 7.6                      | 77.0                    | 81.2                      | 938               |
| Mersey-Lyell                            | 893             | 107 116             | 8.3         | 7.7                      | 75.3                    | 81.2                      | 907               |
| Total(g)                                | 3 965           | 477 077             | 8.3         | 7.5                      | 76.6                    | 81.4                      | 948               |
| Northern Territory                      |                 |                     |             |                          |                         |                           |                   |
| Darwin                                  | 362             | 107 917             | 3.4         | 8.0                      | 76.3                    | 81.7                      | 1 045             |
| Northern Territory - Bal                | 490             | 90 421              | 5.4         | 14.7                     | 68.2                    | 73.6                      | 985               |
| Total(g)                                | 875             | 198 338             | 4.4         | 11.2                     | 72.0                    | 77.3                      | 1 018             |
| Australian Capital Territory            |                 |                     |             |                          |                         |                           |                   |
| Canberra                                | 1 412           | 322 472             | 4.4         | 5.9                      | 79.4                    | 83.9                      | 1 122             |
| Total(g)                                | 1 414           | 322 830             | 4.4         | 5.9                      | 79.2                    | 83.8                      | 1 122             |
| <b>Australia</b> (h)                    | 132 286         | 19 877 943          | 6.7         | 6.6                      | 77.8                    | 82.8                      | 1 005             |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(h) Excludes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>a) Deaths recoded to 2003 Statistical Division (SD) boundaries.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated resident population (ERP) at 30 June 2003 preliminary.

<sup>(</sup>c) Per 1,000 population. Average crude death rate 2001–2003.

<sup>(</sup>d) Per 1,000 population. Average indirect standardised death rate (ISDR) 2001-2003.

<sup>(</sup>e) Socio-economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) index of advantage/disadvantage as defined from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. SEIFA indexes are based on population weighted averages at the Census Collection District level, see Explanatory Notes 35-37.

<sup>(</sup>f) 2001–2003. See Explanatory Notes 27–34.

<sup>(</sup>g) Includes not stated, no fixed abode and overseas residents. State and territory life expectancy at birth are from table 3.2. See Explanatory Notes 27-32.



### STATE OR TERRITORY OF USUAL RESIDENCE, State or territory of **3.6** registration—2003 .....

| STATE OR TERRITORY OF REGISTRATION    |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |           |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| State or territory of usual residence | NSW         | Vic.      | Qld         | SA          | WA          | Tas.        | NT        | ACT       | Aust.         |  |  |  |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • • |  |  |  |
| New South Wales                       | 45 234      | 218       | 379         | 32          | 11          | 9           | 3         | 225       | 46 111        |  |  |  |
| Victoria                              | 158         | 32 649    | 53          | 36          | 13          | 10          | 4         | _         | 32 925        |  |  |  |
| Queensland                            | 211         | 37        | 23 214      | 10          | 12          | 5           | 6         | 5         | 23 500        |  |  |  |
| South Australia                       | 17          | 29        | 18          | 12 098      | 9           | _           | 12        | 3         | 12 185        |  |  |  |
| Western Australia                     | 13          | 7         | 10          | 4           | 11 263      | 4           | 10        | _         | 11 311        |  |  |  |
| Tasmania                              | 6           | 29        | 8           | _           | _           | 3 916       | _         | 3         | 3 965         |  |  |  |
| Northern Territory                    | 5           | 4         | 9           | 23          | _           | _           | 833       | _         | 875           |  |  |  |
| Australian Capital Territory          | 53          | 5         | 3           | _           | _           | _           | _         | 1 350     | 1 414         |  |  |  |
| Australia(a)                          | 45 699      | 32 978    | 23 694      | 12 206      | 11 315      | 3 946       | 869       | 1 585     | 132 292       |  |  |  |
|                                       |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |           |               |  |  |  |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
 (a) Includes Other Territories



### **3.7** DEATHS REGISTERED IN 2003, Year of occurrence(a)—Selected years ......

| STATE OR TERRITORY OF REGISTRATION |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |       |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| Year of occurrence                 | NSW    | Vic.   | Qld    | SA     | WA     | Tas.  | NT  | ACT   | Aust.   |  |  |  |
|                                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |       |         |  |  |  |
| 1997 and before                    | 6      | 3      | 4      | _      | 4      | 3     | 7   | _     | 26      |  |  |  |
| 1998                               | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | 3     | _   | _     | 3       |  |  |  |
| 1999                               | _      | _      | 6      | _      | 3      | _     | _   | _     | 11      |  |  |  |
| 2000                               | 3      | 7      | 13     | 3      | 4      | _     | _   | _     | 27      |  |  |  |
| 2001                               | 6      | 49     | 22     | 7      | 14     | _     | 3   | _     | 101     |  |  |  |
| 2002                               | 1 664  | 1 215  | 1 449  | 582    | 386    | 149   | 89  | 118   | 5 652   |  |  |  |
| 2003                               | 44 019 | 31 704 | 22 200 | 11 615 | 10 905 | 3 793 | 769 | 1 467 | 126 472 |  |  |  |
| <b>Total</b> (b)                   | 45 699 | 32 978 | 23 694 | 12 206 | 11 315 | 3 946 | 869 | 1 585 | 132 292 |  |  |  |
|                                    |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |       |         |  |  |  |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
 (b) Includes not available year of occurrence.
 (a) See Chapter 8 for more data provided on a year of occurrence basis.



| group   | 1000  | 1000   | 1000   | 1000  | 1000   | 0000   | 0004   | 0000   | 0000   |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| ears)   | 1983  | 1988   | 1993   | 1998  | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   |
| • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • •   | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | MALE  | S  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  |
| )   | 1 302   | 1 227  | 918  | 706   | 812  | 725  | 751  | 699  | 677  |
| 1–4   | 286   | 229  | 243  | 199   | 164  | 156  | 147  | 163  | 150  |
| 5–9   | 184   | 142  | 117  | 102   | 95   | 100  | 98   | 99   | 90   |
| 10–14<br>15–19  | 203<br>720  | 194<br>812   | 136<br>521   | 126<br>506  | 112<br>547   | 121<br>501   | 114<br>457   | 112<br>439   | 83<br>447  |
| 20–24   | 1 029   | 1 065  | 853  | 870   | 841  | 700  | 665  | 619  | 621  |
| 25–29   | 888   | 1 050  | 844  | 992   | 1 027  | 920  | 759  | 721  | 695  |
| 30–34   | 747   | 933  | 998  | 1 067   | 976  | 932  | 882  | 845  | 800  |
| 35–39   | 809   | 958  | 1 054  | 1 137   | 1 066  | 1 117  | 1 014  | 943  | 967  |
| 40–44   | 1 056   | 1 342  | 1 235  | 1 311   | 1 302  | 1 342  | 1 266  | 1 263  | 1 341  |
| 45–49   | 1 545   | 1 561  | 1 698  | 1 628   | 1 664  | 1 619  | 1 692  | 1 794  | 1 792  |
| 50–54   | 2 816   | 2 350  | 2 208  | 2 354   | 2 386  | 2 417  | 2 357  | 2 360  | 2 251  |
| 55–59   | 4 630   | 3 772  | 3 213  | 3 054   | 3 102  | 3 055  | 3 235  | 3 190  | 3 404  |
| 60–64<br>65–69  | 6 038<br>7 743  | 6 227<br>7 951   | 5 088<br>7 833   | 4 351<br>6 677  | 4 166<br>6 305                                     | 4 082<br>5 922                                     | 4 280<br>5 745                                     | 4 265<br>5 679                                     | 4 231<br>5 712                                     |
| 70–74   | 9 112   | 9 559  | 9 516  | 9 590   | 9 573  | 9 120  | 8 825  | 8 747  | 8 326  |
| 75–79   | 8 879   | 10 360   | 10 227   | 10 754  | 11 167   | 11 233   | 11 083   | 11 391   | 11 054   |
| 80–84   | 6 688   | 8 182  | 9 384  | 10 221  | 9 809  | 10 028   | 10 312   | 11 072   | 11 337   |
| 85–89   | 3 708   | 4 744  | 5 974  | 7 357   | 7 806  | 8 061  | 8 406  | 8 915  | 8 670  |
| 90–94   | 1 634   | 1 848  | 2 394  | 3 235   | 3 425  | 3 688  | 3 707  | 4 329  | 4 421  |
| 95–99   | 376   | 499  | 560  | 758   | 786  | 855  | 921  | 1 058  | 1 138  |
| 100 and over<br>Not stated  | 45<br>12  | 67<br>10   | 69<br>6  | 71<br>7   | 87<br>9  | 105<br>18  | 106<br>13  | 131<br>51  | 110<br>13  |
| Total   | 60 450  | 65 082   | 65 089   | 67 073  | 67 227   | 66 817   | 66 835   | 68 885   | 68 330   |
| • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • •   | • • • • • •  | • • • • •  |   |  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • •  |
|   |   |  |  | FEMAL   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   | 1 025   | 905  | 673  | 546   | 596  | 565  | 558  | 565  | 522  |
| 1–4<br>5–9  | 206<br>100  | 199<br>106   | 161<br>86  | 148<br>61   | 129<br>72  | 112<br>74  | 112<br>65  | 97<br>73   | 120<br>59  |
| 10–14   | 127   | 92   | 98   | 87  | 89   | 78   | 66   | 74   | 74   |
| 15–19   | 226   | 285  | 216  | 237   | 215  | 216  | 158  | 186  | 183  |
| 20–24   | 322   | 351  | 286  | 258   | 269  | 247  | 230  | 196  | 216  |
| 25–29   | 314   | 331  | 250  | 308   | 315  | 324  | 255  | 259  | 250  |
| 30–34   | 356   | 391  | 394  | 374   | 406  | 374  | 351  | 367  | 380  |
| 35–39   | 479   | 519  | 561  | 574   | 531  | 570  | 524  | 497  | 512  |
| 40–44   | 577   | 707  | 699  | 760   | 787  | 738  | 788  | 761  | 765  |
| 45–49<br>50–54  | 875<br>1 475  | 930<br>1 265   | 991<br>1 204   | 1 059<br>1 507  | 1 085<br>1 390                                     | 1 060<br>1 484                                     | 1 023<br>1 537                                     | 1 065<br>1 591                                     | 1 092<br>1 395                                     |
| 55–59   | 2 271   | 2 008  | 1 763  | 1 715   | 1 727  | 1 874  | 1 889  | 2 002  | 1 952  |
|   | 3 318   | 3 218  | 2 743  | 2 420   | 2 377  | 2 294  | 2 321  | 2 504  | 2 549  |
| 60–64   | 2 010   |  |  | 3 633   | 3 440  | 3 441  | 3 301  | 3 404  | 3 319  |
| 60–64<br>65–69  | 4 412   | 4 568  | 4 332  | 3 000   |  |  |  | 5 399  | 4 976  |
|   | 4 412<br>6 117  | 4 568<br>6 286   | 4 332<br>6 312   | 5 994   | 5 879  | 5 637  | 5 634  | 3 333  | 7 510  |
| 65–69   |   |  |  |   | 5 879<br>8 567                                     | 5 637<br>8 330                                     | 8 304  | 8 502  | 8 274  |
| 65–69<br>70–74<br>75–79<br>80–84  | 6 117<br>7 175<br>7 965                                   | 6 286  | 6 312  | 5 994   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65–69<br>70–74<br>75–79<br>80–84<br>85–89                                   | 6 117<br>7 175<br>7 965<br>6 854                          | 6 286<br>8 451<br>9 247<br>8 024                               | 6 312<br>8 381<br>10 139<br>9 090                          | 5 994<br>8 427<br>10 785<br>10 886                          | 8 567<br>10 561<br>11 641                          | 8 330<br>10 390<br>12 056                          | 8 304<br>10 676<br>12 000                          | 8 502<br>11 461<br>12 710                          | 8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427                          |
| 65–69<br>70–74<br>75–79<br>80–84<br>85–89<br>90–94                          | 6 117<br>7 175<br>7 965<br>6 854<br>3 999                 | 6 286<br>8 451<br>9 247<br>8 024<br>4 873                      | 6 312<br>8 381<br>10 139<br>9 090<br>5 655                 | 5 994<br>8 427<br>10 785<br>10 886<br>7 106                 | 8 567<br>10 561<br>11 641<br>7 563                 | 8 330<br>10 390<br>12 056<br>8 061                 | 8 304<br>10 676<br>12 000<br>8 310                 | 8 502<br>11 461<br>12 710<br>9 078                 | 8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391                 |
| 65–69<br>70–74<br>75–79<br>80–84<br>85–89<br>90–94<br>95–99                 | 6 117<br>7 175<br>7 965<br>6 854<br>3 999<br>1 272        | 6 286<br>8 451<br>9 247<br>8 024<br>4 873<br>1 713             | 6 312<br>8 381<br>10 139<br>9 090<br>5 655<br>2 031        | 5 994<br>8 427<br>10 785<br>10 886<br>7 106<br>2 698        | 8 567<br>10 561<br>11 641<br>7 563<br>2 706        | 8 330<br>10 390<br>12 056<br>8 061<br>2 942        | 8 304<br>10 676<br>12 000<br>8 310<br>3 008        | 8 502<br>11 461<br>12 710<br>9 078<br>3 309        | 8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391<br>3 551        |
| 65–69<br>70–74<br>75–79<br>80–84<br>85–89<br>90–94<br>95–99<br>100 and over | 6 117<br>7 175<br>7 965<br>6 854<br>3 999<br>1 272<br>165 | 6 286<br>8 451<br>9 247<br>8 024<br>4 873<br>1 713<br>313      | 6 312<br>8 381<br>10 139<br>9 090<br>5 655<br>2 031<br>445 | 5 994<br>8 427<br>10 785<br>10 886<br>7 106<br>2 698<br>545 | 8 567<br>10 561<br>11 641<br>7 563<br>2 706<br>528 | 8 330<br>10 390<br>12 056<br>8 061<br>2 942<br>605 | 8 304<br>10 676<br>12 000<br>8 310<br>3 008<br>596 | 8 502<br>11 461<br>12 710<br>9 078<br>3 309<br>690 | 8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391<br>3 551<br>684 |
| 65-69<br>70-74<br>75-79<br>80-84<br>85-89<br>90-94<br>95-99                 | 6 117<br>7 175<br>7 965<br>6 854<br>3 999<br>1 272        | 6 286<br>8 451<br>9 247<br>8 024<br>4 873<br>1 713<br>313<br>3 | 6 312<br>8 381<br>10 139<br>9 090<br>5 655<br>2 031        | 5 994<br>8 427<br>10 785<br>10 886<br>7 106<br>2 698        | 8 567<br>10 561<br>11 641<br>7 563<br>2 706        | 8 330<br>10 390<br>12 056<br>8 061<br>2 942        | 8 304<br>10 676<br>12 000<br>8 310<br>3 008        | 8 502<br>11 461<br>12 710<br>9 078<br>3 309        | 8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391<br>3 551        |



# 4.2 AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES(a)—Selected years ......

| MALES  | Age group<br>(years)  | 1983       | 1988       | 1993       | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       |     |
|--|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| 0         10.5         9.8         6.9         5.5         6.3         5.6         5.8         5.5         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.2         0.2         0.1         0.0         0.9         0.9         0.2         0.2         0.2         0.2         0.0         0.9   | • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •  |            | • • • • •  |            | • • • • •  | • • • • •  | • • • • •  | • • • • •  | • • • • •  |     |
| 1-4         0.6         0.5         0.5         0.4         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3           5-9         0.3         0.2         0.2         0.1         0.0         0.0         0.2         0.2         0.2         0.0  |   |            |            |            | MALES      | S          |            |            |            |            |     |
| 20-24  | 1–4   | 0.6        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.4        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.3        |     |
|  | 5–9   | 0.3        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        |     |
|  | 10–14   | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.1        |     |
| 45-49         3.9         3.4         2.9         2.5         2.5         2.4         2.5         2.6         2.6           50-54         7.3         6.0         4.8         4.0         3.9         3.8         3.6         3.6         3.4           55-59         12.2         10.1         8.4         6.8         6.6         6.2         6.3         5.8         5.8           60-64         18.9         17.2         14.2         11.7         10.8         10.2         10.3         10.0         9.6           65-69         30.8         27.2         23.7         19.9         18.9         17.8         17.1         16.5         16.1           70-74         47.8         45.0         38.0         33.3         32.5         30.4         29.1         28.8         27.5           75-79         76.9         72.4         62.6         53.6         52.6         51.2         48.8         48.8         45.9           80-84         115.8         110.9         10.7         92.3         87.1         84.3         80.4         80.8         77.8           85 and over         198.6         189.0         178.7         167.4         166.3<   | 20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34   | 1.4<br>1.2 | 1.5<br>1.4 | 1.2<br>1.4 | 1.4<br>1.5 | 1.4<br>1.4 | 1.3<br>1.3 | 1.1<br>1.2 | 1.0<br>1.1 | 1.0<br>1.1 |     |
| 65-69         30.8         27.2         23.7         19.9         18.9         17.8         17.1         16.5         16.1           70-74         47.8         45.0         38.0         33.3         32.5         30.4         29.1         28.8         27.5           75-79         76.9         72.4         62.6         53.6         52.6         51.2         48.8         48.8         45.9           80-84         115.8         110.9         100.7         92.3         87.1         84.3         80.4         80.8         77.8           *** FEMALES**           *** FEMALES**           *** FEMALES**           *** FEMALES**           *** TemALES**           *** TemALES** <td colspa<="" td=""><td>45–49</td><td>3.9</td><td>3.4</td><td>2.9</td><td>2.5</td><td>2.5</td><td>2.4</td><td>2.5</td><td>2.6</td><td>2.6</td></td>  | <td>45–49</td> <td>3.9</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>2.6</td> | 45–49      | 3.9        | 3.4        | 2.9        | 2.5        | 2.5        | 2.4        | 2.5        | 2.6        | 2.6 |
|  | 50–54   | 7.3        | 6.0        | 4.8        | 4.0        | 3.9        | 3.8        | 3.6        | 3.6        | 3.4        |     |
| 85 and over 198.6 189.0 178.7 167.4 166.3 164.0 160.4 167.4 159.4  | 65–69   | 30.8       | 27.2       | 23.7       | 19.9       | 18.9       | 17.8       | 17.1       | 16.5       | 16.1       |     |
|  | 70–74   | 47.8       | 45.0       | 38.0       | 33.3       | 32.5       | 30.4       | 29.1       | 28.8       | 27.5       |     |
| FEMALES         0       8.8       7.6       5.3       4.5       4.9       4.6       4.5       4.7       4.3         1-4       0.5       0.4       0.3       0.3       0.3       0.2       0.2       0.2       0.2         5-9       0.2       0.2       0.1       0.1       0.1       0.1       0.1       0.1       0.1         10-14       0.2       0.2       0.2       0.1       0.3       0.3       0.3       0.2<   |   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
| 1-4         0.5         0.4         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.2         0.2         0.2         0.2           5-9         0.2         0.2         0.1         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3         0.3  | • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •  | • • • • •  |            |            |            | • • • • •  | • • • • •  | • • • • •  | • • • • •  |     |
| 25-29         0.5         0.5         0.4         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.5         0.7         0.7         0.7           40-44         1.3         1.2         1.1         1.1         1.1         1.0         1.1         1.0         1.0           45-49         2.3         2.1         1.7         1.6         1.6         1.6         1.6         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5         1.5 </td <td>1–4</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>0.3</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>0.2</td> | 1–4   | 0.5        | 0.4        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        |     |
|  | 5–9   | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        |     |
|  | 10–14   | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.1        |     |
| 45-49       2.3       2.1       1.7       1.6       1.6       1.5       1.5       1.5         50-54       4.0       3.4       2.8       2.6       2.3       2.4       2.4       2.4       2.1         55-59       6.1       5.5       4.7       4.0       3.8       4.0       3.8       3.7       3.4         60-64       9.7       8.7       7.6       6.5       6.2       5.8       5.7       6.0       5.9         65-69       15.1       13.9       12.2       10.4       9.9       10.0       9.5       9.6       9.1         70-74       25.2       23.5       20.8       18.1       17.6       16.9       16.8       16.2       15.1         75-79       42.5       41.1       36.4       31.4       30.5       29.0       28.4       28.9       27.7         80-84       73.6       71.7       64.1       59.2       57.7       54.7       52.9       54.2       50.9  | 25–29   | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.4        | 0.4        | 0.4        | 0.4        | 0.4        | 0.4        | 0.4        |     |
|  | 30–34   | 0.6        | 0.6        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.6        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.5        |     |
| 65-69       15.1       13.9       12.2       10.4       9.9       10.0       9.5       9.6       9.1         70-74       25.2       23.5       20.8       18.1       17.6       16.9       16.8       16.2       15.1         75-79       42.5       41.1       36.4       31.4       30.5       29.0       28.4       28.9       27.7         80-84       73.6       71.7       64.1       59.2       57.7       54.7       52.9       54.2       50.9  | 45–49   | 2.3        | 2.1        | 1.7        | 1.6        | 1.6        | 1.6        | 1.5        | 1.5        | 1.5        |     |
|  | 50–54   | 4.0        | 3.4        | 2.8        | 2.6        | 2.3        | 2.4        | 2.4        | 2.4        | 2.1        |     |
|  | 65–69   | 15.1       | 13.9       | 12.2       | 10.4       | 9.9        | 10.0       | 9.5        | 9.6        | 9.1        |     |
|  | 70–74   | 25.2       | 23.5       | 20.8       | 18.1       | 17.6       | 16.9       | 16.8       | 16.2       | 15.1       |     |
|  |   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |

(a) Per 1,000 population.



| Age group<br>(years)  | NSW  | Vic.  | Qld   | SA  | WA   | Tas.   | NT  | ACT   | Aust.(a)   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •   | • • • • •   | MALES   | • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • •   | • • • • •   | • • • • •  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   | 040  | 407   | 400   | 00  | F.4  | 0.4  | 00  | 40  | 077  |  |  |  |  |
| 0<br>1–4  | 213<br>50  | 187<br>31   | 132<br>35   | 29<br>9   | 54<br>15   | 24<br>—  | 22<br>8   | 16<br>3   | 677<br>150   |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9   | 30   | 22  | 16  | 8   | 10   | 3  | 3   | _   | 90   |  |  |  |  |
| 10–14   | 33   | 14  | 19  | 7   | 7  | _  | _   | 3   | 83   |  |  |  |  |
| 15–19   | 131  | 95  | 83  | 46  | 58   | 11   | 18  | 5   | 447  |  |  |  |  |
| 20–24   | 190  | 116   | 149   | 51  | 71   | 17   | 18  | 9   | 621  |  |  |  |  |
| 25–29   | 211  | 158   | 141   | 61  | 77   | 18   | 19  | 10  | 695  |  |  |  |  |
| 30–34   | 233  | 169   | 184   | 74  | 82   | 21   | 24  | 13  | 800  |  |  |  |  |
| 35–39   | 294  | 220   | 201   | 83  | 93   | 23   | 40  | 13  | 967  |  |  |  |  |
| 40–44   | 436  | 301   | 264   | 110   | 125  | 43   | 37  | 25  | 1 341  |  |  |  |  |
| 45–49   | 582  | 428   | 345   | 160   | 176  | 47   | 31  | 23  | 1 792  |  |  |  |  |
| 50–54<br>55–59  | 746<br>1 130   | 516<br>812  | 447<br>667  | 208<br>293  | 206<br>321   | 53<br>99   | 43<br>37  | 32<br>45  | 2 251<br>3 404   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60–64<br>65–69  | 1 491  | 988   | 829   | 338<br>459  | 355  | 143<br>162   | 44<br>50  | 43<br>57  | 4 231  |  |  |  |  |
| 70–74   | 2 037<br>2 967   | 1 333<br>2 048  | 1 122<br>1 448  | 459<br>700  | 491<br>729   | 162<br>289   | 50<br>44  | 57<br>101   | 5 712<br>8 326   |  |  |  |  |
| 75–79   | 3 942  | 2 797   | 1 870   | 1 064   | 909  | 323  | 39  | 109   | 11 054   |  |  |  |  |
| 80–84   | 3 998  | 2 765   | 2 047   | 1 132   | 924  | 324  | 33  | 114   | 11 337   |  |  |  |  |
| 85–89   | 2 940  | 2 265   | 1 525   | 854   | 704  | 267  | 23  | 91  | 8 670  |  |  |  |  |
| 90–94   | 1 467  | 1 181   | 782   | 434   | 384  | 131  | 11  | 31  | 4 421  |  |  |  |  |
| 95–99   | 377  | 276   | 222   | 117   | 108  | 29   | _   | 9   | 1 138  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 and over  | 30   | 31  | 26  | 9   | 10   | _  | _   | 3   | 110  |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated  | 3  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 4  | _  | 5   | _   | 13   |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 23 531   | 16 754  | 12 554  | 6 246   | 5 913  | 2 030  | 548   | 751   | 68 330   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | F   | EMALES  | S  | FEMALES  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 185  | 122   | 98  | 36  | 46   | 16   | 10  | 8   | 522  |  |  |  |  |
| 1–4   | 185<br>44  | 122<br>28   | 98<br>20  | 36<br>9   | 46<br>14   | 16<br>3  | 10<br>—   | 8   | 522<br>120   |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9   | 44<br>17   | 28<br>10  | 20<br>10  | 9<br>4  | 14<br>12   | 3<br>5   | _<br>3  |   | 120<br>59  |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14  | 44<br>17<br>16   | 28<br>10<br>17  | 20<br>10<br>24  | 9<br>4<br>4   | 14<br>12<br>7  | 3<br>5<br>3  | _<br>3<br>3   | _<br>_<br>_   | 120<br>59<br>74  |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46  | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34  | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>—   | —<br>3<br>3<br>5  | _<br>_<br>_<br>3                                    | 120<br>59  |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19<br>20–24  | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45  | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44  | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>—<br>3  | -<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>6   | <br><br>3<br>5                                      | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216  |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19<br>20–24<br>25–29   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56  | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51  | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>—<br>3<br>7   | 3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6   | -<br>-<br>3<br>5<br>3                               | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250   |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19<br>20–24<br>25–29<br>30–34  | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113  | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96  | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69  | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>—<br>3<br>7<br>8  | 3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>11   | -<br>-<br>3<br>5<br>3<br>7                          | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380  |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19<br>20–24<br>25–29<br>30–34<br>35–39   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121   | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108   | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18  | 3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>11<br>18   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512   |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19<br>20–24<br>25–29<br>30–34<br>35–39<br>40–44  | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121   | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108   | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>—<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18  | <br>3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>11<br>18<br>21   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512   |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270   | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214   | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18  | 3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>11<br>18<br>21<br>16   | <br>3<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>12<br>10                    | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092   |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44  | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121   | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108   | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>—<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18  | <br>3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>11<br>18<br>21   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512   |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54  | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461  | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345  | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253  | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117  | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43  |   | <br>-3<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>12<br>10<br>13             | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395  |  |  |  |  |
| 5–9<br>10–14<br>15–19<br>20–24<br>25–29<br>30–34<br>35–39<br>40–44<br>45–49<br>50–54<br>55–59<br>60–64<br>65–69   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441   | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378   | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117  | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168   | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61  |   | <br>-3<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>12<br>10<br>13<br>12<br>16 | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952   |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70-74  | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166<br>1 811  | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816<br>1 232  | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479  | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168<br>238  | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61  |   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319<br>4 976  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816   | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479<br>597   | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176<br>189<br>282   | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168<br>238<br>268   | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61<br>72<br>115                                 |   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319   |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70-74<br>75-79<br>80-84                            | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166<br>1 811<br>2 884<br>4 031                            | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816<br>1 232<br>2 189<br>2 853                          | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479<br>597<br>840<br>1 385<br>1 940                          | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176<br>189<br>282<br>417<br>776                                 | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168<br>238<br>268<br>447<br>659<br>891                        | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61<br>72<br>115<br>168<br>268                   |   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319<br>4 976<br>8 274<br>11 270                             |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70-74<br>75-79<br>80-84<br>85-89                   | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166<br>1 811<br>2 884<br>4 031<br>4 477                   | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816<br>1 232<br>2 189<br>2 853<br>3 068                 | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479<br>597<br>840<br>1 385<br>1 940<br>2 117                 | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176<br>189<br>282<br>417<br>776<br>1 057<br>1 210               | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>268<br>447<br>659<br>891<br>1 024                             | 3<br>5<br>3<br>-<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61<br>72<br>115<br>168<br>268<br>345<br>387     |   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319<br>4 976<br>8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427                   |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70-74<br>75-79<br>80-84<br>85-89<br>90-94          | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166<br>1 811<br>2 884<br>4 031<br>4 477<br>3 333          | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816<br>1 232<br>2 189<br>2 853<br>3 068<br>2 517        | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479<br>597<br>840<br>1 385<br>1 940<br>2 117<br>1 495        | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176<br>189<br>282<br>417<br>776<br>1 057<br>1 210<br>933        | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168<br>238<br>268<br>447<br>659<br>891<br>1 024<br>774        | 3<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61<br>72<br>115<br>168<br>268<br>345<br>387<br>238        |   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319<br>4 976<br>8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391          |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70-74<br>75-79<br>80-84<br>85-89<br>90-94<br>95-99 | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166<br>1 811<br>2 884<br>4 031<br>4 477<br>3 333<br>1 242 | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816<br>1 232<br>2 189<br>2 853<br>3 068<br>2 517<br>973 | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479<br>597<br>840<br>1 385<br>1 940<br>2 117<br>1 495<br>515 | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176<br>189<br>282<br>417<br>776<br>1 057<br>1 210<br>933<br>350 | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168<br>238<br>268<br>447<br>659<br>891<br>1 024<br>774<br>321 | 3<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61<br>72<br>115<br>168<br>268<br>345<br>387<br>238<br>106 | 3<br>3<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>11<br>18<br>21<br>16<br>26<br>25<br>19<br>39<br>19<br>23<br>31<br>19<br>19<br>7 |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319<br>4 976<br>8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391<br>3 551 |  |  |  |  |
| 5-9<br>10-14<br>15-19<br>20-24<br>25-29<br>30-34<br>35-39<br>40-44<br>45-49<br>50-54<br>55-59<br>60-64<br>65-69<br>70-74<br>75-79<br>80-84<br>85-89<br>90-94          | 44<br>17<br>16<br>52<br>64<br>73<br>113<br>149<br>240<br>348<br>461<br>687<br>927<br>1 166<br>1 811<br>2 884<br>4 031<br>4 477<br>3 333          | 28<br>10<br>17<br>46<br>45<br>56<br>96<br>121<br>174<br>270<br>345<br>441<br>586<br>816<br>1 232<br>2 189<br>2 853<br>3 068<br>2 517        | 20<br>10<br>24<br>34<br>44<br>51<br>69<br>108<br>159<br>214<br>253<br>378<br>479<br>597<br>840<br>1 385<br>1 940<br>2 117<br>1 495        | 9<br>4<br>4<br>21<br>25<br>32<br>44<br>68<br>97<br>117<br>176<br>189<br>282<br>417<br>776<br>1 057<br>1 210<br>933        | 14<br>12<br>7<br>23<br>27<br>30<br>44<br>42<br>75<br>104<br>138<br>168<br>238<br>268<br>447<br>659<br>891<br>1 024<br>774        | 3<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>8<br>18<br>18<br>30<br>43<br>61<br>72<br>115<br>168<br>268<br>345<br>387<br>238        |   |   | 120<br>59<br>74<br>183<br>216<br>250<br>380<br>512<br>765<br>1 092<br>1 395<br>1 952<br>2 549<br>3 319<br>4 976<br>8 274<br>11 270<br>12 427<br>9 391          |  |  |  |  |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Other Territories



## 4.4 AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES(a), States and territories—2003 ......

| Age group<br>(years)  | NSW   | Vic.  | Qld   | SA  | WA  | Tas.   | NT   | ACT   | Aust.(b)  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|   |   |   |   | MALE  | S   |  |  |   |   |
| 0   | 4.9   | 6.1   | 5.4   | 3.3   | 4.5   | 8.1  | 11.7   | 7.8   | 5.4   |
| 1–4   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.1  | 1.1  | 0.1   | 0.3   |
| 5–9   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.2  | 0.1  | _   | 0.1   |
| 10–14   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| 15–19   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.6  | 2.4  | 0.4   | 0.6   |
| 20-24   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.1  | 2.1  | 0.6   | 0.9   |
| 25–29   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.3   | 1.1   | 1.4  | 2.1  | 0.8   | 1.0   |
| 30–34   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.1   | 1.4  | 2.6  | 1.0   | 1.1   |
| 35–39   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.3   | 1.5  | 4.6  | 1.1   | 1.3   |
| 40-44   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.9   | 1.6   | 2.4  | 4.4  | 2.0   | 1.8   |
| 45-49   | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.6   | 2.9   | 2.5   | 2.7  | 4.4  | 2.0   | 2.6   |
| 50-54   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.5   | 4.0   | 3.1   | 3.2  | 6.5  | 2.9   | 3.4   |
| 55–59   | 5.8   | 5.8   | 5.8   | 6.3   | 5.6   | 6.6  | 7.5  | 4.8   | 5.8   |
| 60-64   | 10.1  | 9.2   | 9.7   | 9.6   | 8.4   | 12.2   | 13.0   | 7.1   | 9.6   |
| 65–69   | 16.7  | 15.1  | 16.8  | 15.7  | 14.9  | 17.0   | 26.9   | 13.1  | 16.1  |
| 70–74   | 28.1  | 26.8  | 26.4  | 26.9  | 27.0  | 35.9   | 36.3   | 29.2  | 27.5  |
| 75–79   | 46.8  | 45.6  | 43.9  | 48.2  | 44.2  | 51.0   | 53.8   | 40.4  | 45.9  |
| 80-84   | 77.7  | 75.2  | 78.4  | 83.8  | 76.1  | 86.2   | 99.7   | 69.7  | 77.8  |
| 85 and over   | 154.2   | 161.5   | 158.1   | 170.1   | 158.0   | 184.9  | 138.3  | 159.5   | 159.4   |
|   |   | • • • • • •                                     |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|   |   |   |   | FEMAL   | .ES   |  |  |   |   |
| 0   | 4.5   | 4.2   | 4.2   | 4.3   | 4.0   | 5.7  | 5.5  | 4.1   | 4.3   |
| 1–4   | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.1   | 0.2   |
| 5–9   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.3  | 0.1  | _   | 0.1   |
| 10-14   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.4  | 0.1   | 0.1   |
| 15–19   | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.1  | 0.7  | 0.1   | 0.3   |
| 20–24   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.2  | 0.8  | 0.4   | 0.3   |
| 25-29   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.2   | 0.4   |
| 30-34   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5  | 1.2  | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| 35–39   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 1.1  | 2.3  | 1.0   | 0.7   |
| 40–44   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 1.0  | 2.8  | 0.8   | 1.0   |
| 45–49   | 0.9<br>1.5                                      | 0.9<br>1.6                                      | 1.1<br>1.6                                      | 1.2<br>1.8                                      | 1.0<br>1.5                                      | 1.0<br>1.7                                       | 2.8<br>2.4                                       | 0.8<br>1.1                                      | 1.0<br>1.5                                      |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| 45–49   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.8   | 1.5   | 1.7  | 2.4  | 1.1   | 1.5   |
| 45–49<br>50–54  | 1.5<br>2.1                                      | 1.6<br>2.1                                      | 1.6<br>2.0                                      | 1.8<br>2.2                                      | 1.5<br>2.1                                      | 1.7<br>2.6                                       | 2.4<br>4.5                                       | 1.1<br>1.0                                      | 1.5<br>2.1                                      |
| 45–49<br>50–54<br>55–59                                     | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.6                               | 1.6<br>2.1<br>3.1                               | 1.6<br>2.0<br>3.4                               | 1.8<br>2.2<br>3.7                               | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.1                               | 1.7<br>2.6<br>4.1                                | 2.4<br>4.5<br>6.4                                | 1.1<br>1.0<br>1.7                               | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.4                               |
| 45–49<br>50–54<br>55–59<br>60–64                            | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.6<br>6.4                        | 1.6<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.5                        | 1.6<br>2.0<br>3.4<br>5.9                        | 1.8<br>2.2<br>3.7<br>5.3                        | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.9                        | 1.7<br>2.6<br>4.1<br>6.2                         | 2.4<br>4.5<br>6.4<br>7.7                         | 1.1<br>1.0<br>1.7<br>6.2                        | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.4<br>5.9                        |
| 45–49<br>50–54<br>55–59<br>60–64<br>65–69                   | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.6<br>6.4<br>9.2                 | 1.6<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.5<br>8.8                 | 1.6<br>2.0<br>3.4<br>5.9<br>9.1                 | 1.8<br>2.2<br>3.7<br>5.3<br>9.1                 | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.9<br>8.0                 | 1.7<br>2.6<br>4.1<br>6.2<br>11.9                 | 2.4<br>4.5<br>6.4<br>7.7<br>27.3                 | 1.1<br>1.0<br>1.7<br>6.2<br>7.7                 | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.4<br>5.9<br>9.1                 |
| 45–49<br>50–54<br>55–59<br>60–64<br>65–69<br>70–74          | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.6<br>6.4<br>9.2<br>15.6         | 1.6<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.5<br>8.8<br>14.5         | 1.6<br>2.0<br>3.4<br>5.9<br>9.1<br>14.6         | 1.8<br>2.2<br>3.7<br>5.3<br>9.1<br>14.4         | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.9<br>8.0<br>15.5         | 1.7<br>2.6<br>4.1<br>6.2<br>11.9<br>19.2         | 2.4<br>4.5<br>6.4<br>7.7<br>27.3<br>19.4         | 1.1<br>1.0<br>1.7<br>6.2<br>7.7<br>11.3         | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.4<br>5.9<br>9.1<br>15.1         |
| 45–49<br>50–54<br>55–59<br>60–64<br>65–69<br>70–74<br>75–79 | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.6<br>6.4<br>9.2<br>15.6<br>27.3 | 1.6<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.5<br>8.8<br>14.5<br>28.2 | 1.6<br>2.0<br>3.4<br>5.9<br>9.1<br>14.6<br>27.3 | 1.8<br>2.2<br>3.7<br>5.3<br>9.1<br>14.4<br>27.9 | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.1<br>5.9<br>8.0<br>15.5<br>26.6 | 1.7<br>2.6<br>4.1<br>6.2<br>11.9<br>19.2<br>34.5 | 2.4<br>4.5<br>6.4<br>7.7<br>27.3<br>19.4<br>33.9 | 1.1<br>1.0<br>1.7<br>6.2<br>7.7<br>11.3<br>26.3 | 1.5<br>2.1<br>3.4<br>5.9<br>9.1<br>15.1<br>27.7 |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
 (b) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>a) Per 1,000 population.



# **4.5** DEATHS, Age—Marital status—2003 .....

MALES

|                   | Never         |               |             |               | Not         |               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                   | married       | Married       | Widowed     | Divorced      | stated(a)   | Total         |
|                   | no.           | no.           | no.         | no.           | no.         | no.           |
| • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |
| 0                 | 677           | _             | _           | _             | _           | 677           |
| 1–4               | 150           | _             | _           | _             | _           | 150           |
| 5–9               | 90            | _             | _           | _             | _           | 90            |
| 10-14             | 82            | _             | _           | _             | 3           | 83            |
| 15–19             | 398           | 3             | _           | _             | 46          | 447           |
| 20-24             | 574           | 21            | _           | _             | 25          | 621           |
| 25–29             | 557           | 86            | _           | 11            | 41          | 695           |
| 30-34             | 521           | 175           | _           | 38            | 65          | 800           |
| 35–39             | 486           | 336           | 4           | 82            | 59          | 967           |
| 40–44             | 533           | 507           | 7           | 201           | 93          | 1 341         |
| 45–49             | 552           | 833           | 25          | 281           | 101         | 1 792         |
| 50-54             | 506           | 1 177         | 35          | 415           | 118         | 2 251         |
| 55–59             | 549           | 2 016         | 66          | 622           | 151         | 3 404         |
| 60–64             | 593           | 2 642         | 152         | 684           | 160         | 4 231         |
| 65–69             | 691           | 3 755         | 365         | 712           | 189         | 5 712         |
| 70–74             | 891           | 5 449         | 954         | 803           | 229         | 8 326         |
| 75–79             | 1 026         | 7 105         | 1 980       | 726           | 217         | 11 054        |
| 80–84             | 793           | 6 840         | 3 003       | 519           | 182         | 11 337        |
| 85–89             | 515           | 4 455         | 3 331       | 275           | 94          | 8 670         |
| 90–94             | 261           | 1 698         | 2 326       | 98            | 38          | 4 421         |
| 95–99             | 35            | 320           | 746         | 26            | 11          | 1 138         |
| 100 and over      | 6             | 25            | 77          | _             | _           | 110           |
| Not stated        | 4             | _             | _           | _             | 9           | 13            |
| Total             | 10 490        | 37 443        | 13 072      | 5 496         | 1 829       | 68 330        |
|                   |               |               |             |               |             |               |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes de facto as only some states and territories include this category as an option on the death certificate.



## **4.5** DEATHS, Age—Marital status—2003 continued .....

|                     | FEMALES       |               |               |             |               |               |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     |               |               |               |             |               |               |
|                     | Never         |               |               |             | Not           |               |
|                     | married       | Married       | Widowed       | Divorced    | stated(a)     | Total         |
|                     | no.           | no.           | no.           | no.         | no.           | no.           |
| • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |
| 0                   | 522           | _             | _             | _           | _             | 522           |
| 1–4                 | 120           | _             | _             | _           | _             | 120           |
| 5–9                 | 59            | _             | _             | _           | _             | 59            |
| 10-14               | 73            | _             | _             | _           | 3             | 74            |
| 15–19               | 162           | 3             | _             | _           | 18            | 183           |
| 20-24               | 188           | 17            | _             | _           | 10            | 216           |
| 25–29               | 169           | 54            | _             | 8           | 18            | 250           |
| 30–34               | 196           | 133           | _             | 31          | 20            | 380           |
| 35–39               | 176           | 239           | 7             | 68          | 22            | 512           |
| 40-44               | 207           | 394           | 20            | 108         | 36            | 765           |
| 45-49               | 222           | 600           | 31            | 184         | 55            | 1 092         |
| 50-54               | 167           | 861           | 68            | 251         | 48            | 1 395         |
| 55–59               | 210           | 1 192         | 171           | 340         | 39            | 1 952         |
| 60-64               | 203           | 1 519         | 355           | 404         | 68            | 2 549         |
| 65–69               | 243           | 1 815         | 783           | 415         | 63            | 3 319         |
| 70–74               | 288           | 2 288         | 1 892         | 432         | 76            | 4 976         |
| 75–79               | 424           | 2 957         | 4 289         | 521         | 83            | 8 274         |
| 80–84               | 607           | 2 522         | 7 514         | 538         | 89            | 11 270        |
| 85–89               | 728           | 1 547         | 9 667         | 411         | 74            | 12 427        |
| 90–94               | 638           | 567           | 7 953         | 177         | 56            | 9 391         |
| 95–99               | 285           | 82            | 3 095         | 69          | 20            | 3 551         |
| 100 and over        | 70            | 5             | 597           | 7           | 5             | 684           |
| Not stated          | 3             | _             | _             | _           | _             | 3             |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

Total

5 957 16 795 36 443 3 965

802

63 962

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes de facto as only some states and territories include this category as an option on the death certificate.



## 4.6 AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES(a), Marital status—2001(b)

|                   | MALES            |             |             |               |               | FEMALES           |             |               |             |             |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                   | Never<br>married | Married     | Widowed     | Divorced      | Total(c)      | Never<br>married  | Married     | Widowed       | Divorced    | Total(c)    |
|                   | no.              | no.         | no.         | no.           | no.           | no.               | no.         | no.           | no.         | no.         |
| • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • •    | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
| 0                 | 5.8              | _           | _           | _             | 5.8           | 4.5               | _           | _             | _           | 4.5         |
| 1–4               | 0.3              | _           | _           | _             | 0.3           | 0.2               | _           | _             | _           | 0.2         |
| 5–9               | 0.1              | _           | _           | _             | 0.1           | 0.1               | _           | _             | _           | 0.1         |
| 10–14             | 0.2              | _           | _           | _             | 0.2           | 0.1               | _           | _             | _           | 0.1         |
| 15–19             | 0.7              | 2.0         | _           | _             | 0.7           | 0.2               | 0.4         | _             | _           | 0.2         |
| 20-24             | 1.0              | 0.3         | _           | _             | 1.0           | 0.4               | 0.3         | _             | _           | 0.4         |
| 25–29             | 1.3              | 0.5         | _           | 1.0           | 1.1           | 0.5               | 0.2         | 1.6           | 0.6         | 0.4         |
| 30–34             | 1.9              | 0.6         | 1.2         | 1.7           | 1.2           | 0.8               | 0.3         | 0.7           | 0.6         | 0.5         |
| 35–39             | 2.7              | 0.8         | 4.3         | 2.0           | 1.4           | 1.3               | 0.5         | 1.0           | 0.9         | 0.7         |
| 40–44             | 3.7              | 1.1         | 2.8         | 2.7           | 1.7           | 2.1               | 0.8         | 1.2           | 1.3         | 1.1         |
| 45–49             | 5.3              | 1.8         | 3.8         | 4.0           | 2.5           | 3.3               | 1.2         | 2.4           | 1.8         | 1.5         |
| 50–54             | 8.3              | 2.8         | 6.1         | 4.9           | 3.6           | 4.9               | 2.1         | 3.1           | 2.8         | 2.4         |
| 55–59             | 14.3             | 5.0         | 10.9        | 9.4           | 6.3           | 7.4               | 3.4         | 4.7           | 4.6         | 3.8         |
| 60-64             | 22.2             | 8.6         | 14.9        | 15.3          | 10.3          | 12.9              | 4.9         | 6.9           | 6.9         | 5.7         |
| 65–69             | 33.5             | 14.5        | 24.6        | 25.5          | 17.1          | 16.8              | 8.1         | 11.5          | 12.3        | 9.5         |
| 70–74             | 46.9             | 25.4        | 40.1        | 40.1          | 29.1          | 22.0              | 13.6        | 20.4          | 21.0        | 16.8        |
| 75–79             | 72.5             | 43.0        | 63.7        | 63.6          | 48.8          | 38.9              | 23.1        | 31.8          | 30.5        | 28.4        |
| 80–84             | 104.5            | 71.9        | 97.2        | 93.6          | 80.4          | 60.7              | 42.4        | 56.0          | 64.3        | 52.9        |
| 85 and over       | 140.6            | 140.3       | 191.6       | 147.4         | 160.4         | 144.0             | 90.3        | 135.4         | 132.7       | 130.5       |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Per 1,000 population.

<sup>(</sup>b) As ERP by marital status post 2001 are not yet available, age-specific death rates by marital status have been calculated using marital status ERP and 2001 deaths data.

<sup>(</sup>c) Not stated martial status (which includes de facto) has been pro-rated into the other marital status categories.



### **4.7** DEATHS, Selected countries of birth—Males(a)—2003 .....

|                                      |           | Australia(b)   | China             | Greece | India | Indonesia | Italy               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •      | • • • • • |                | • • • • • • • • • |        |       |           | • • • • • • • • • • |
| Deaths                               |           |                |                   |        |       |           |                     |
| 2002                                 | no.       | 47 260         | 447               | 742    | 325   | 85        | 2 276               |
| 2003                                 | no.       | 46 710         | 451               | 765    | 293   | 83        | 2 234               |
| Population(c)                        | '000      | 7 473.1        | 78.3              | 66.4   | 58.9  | 27.6      | 123.8               |
| Crude death rate(d)                  | rate      | 6.3            | 5.7               | 11.2   | 5.5   | 3.1       | 18.4                |
| Median age at death                  | years     | 76.1           | 77.0              | 74.3   | 75.8  | 75.5      | 77.5                |
| Age at death                         |           |                |                   |        |       |           |                     |
| 0                                    | no.       | 674            | _                 | _      | _     | _         | _                   |
| 1–4                                  | no.       | 144            | _                 | _      | 3     | _         | _                   |
| 5–14                                 | no.       | 162            | _                 | _      | _     | _         | _                   |
| 15–24                                | no.       | 914            | 6                 | _      | 3     | 3         | _                   |
| 25–34                                | no.       | 1 252          | 13                | 3      | 5     | _         | _                   |
| 35–44                                | no.       | 1 752          | 11                | 8      | 10    | 3         | 12                  |
| 45–54                                | no.       | 2 865          | 27                | 27     | 16    | 6         | 41                  |
| 55–64                                | no.       | 4 950          | 27                | 106    | 34    | 9         | 190                 |
| 65–74                                | no.       | 9 124          | 111               | 263    | 70    | 19        | 637                 |
| 75–84                                | no.       | 14 859         | 150               | 239    | 103   | 36        | 908                 |
| 85 and over                          | no.       | 10 010         | 106               | 121    | 50    | 8         | 446                 |
| Not stated                           | no.       | 4              | _                 | _      | _     | _         | _                   |
| Total                                | no.       | 46 710         | 451               | 765    | 293   | 83        | 2 234               |
| Leading causes of death              |           |                |                   |        |       |           |                     |
| (ISDR) 2002(e)                       |           |                |                   |        |       |           |                     |
| Maligant neoplasms                   |           |                |                   |        |       |           |                     |
| (C00–C97)                            | rate      | 244            | 184               | 187    | 170   | 142       | 232                 |
| Ischaemic heart                      |           | 474            | 100               | 100    | 405   | 110       | 422                 |
| disease (I20–I25)<br>Cerebrovascular | rate      | 174            | 100               | 122    | 195   | 112       | 133                 |
| diseases (I60–I69)                   | rate      | 67             | 48                | 58     | 50    | 47        | 56                  |
| Chronic lower                        | Tate      | 01             | 40                | 36     | 50    | 41        | 50                  |
| respiratory disease                  |           |                |                   |        |       |           |                     |
| (J40–J47)                            | rate      | 46             | 19                | 18     | 41    | 26        | 28                  |
| Accidents (V01–X59)                  | rate      | 35             | 25                | 18     | 26    | 11        | 33                  |
| Total causes                         | rate      | 846            | 578               | 606    | 698   | 533       | 747                 |
|                                      |           | - <del>-</del> |                   |        |       |           |                     |

 <sup>—</sup> nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) See Glossary for definitions of terms used.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes both Other Territories and External Territories. External Territories includes Norfolk Island and External Territories not elsewhere classified.

<sup>(</sup>c) Estimated male resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>d) Crude death rate per 1,000 male estimated resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised. As ERP by country of birth for 2003 are not yet available, crude death rates have been calculated using 2002 deaths data and country of birth ERP, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>e) ISDR per 100,000 population. Standardised using age-specific death rates for the 2001 standard population.

## 

|  |   | Lebanon           | New<br>Zealand      | United<br>Kingdom     | United States<br>of America | Viet<br>Nam                                      | Total<br>overseas-born(b)   |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | • • • • • • •                           | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • •         | • • • • • • • • • •                              | • • • • • • • • • • • •   |
| Deaths<br>2002<br>2003   | no.                                     | 232<br>229        | 919<br>965          | 7 568<br>7 454        | 162<br>188                  | 206<br>232                                       | 21 625<br>21 620  |
| Population(c)  | '000                                    | 42.5              | 212.9               | 568.2                 | 31.1                        | 83.6   | 2 280.0   |
| Crude death rate(d)  | rate                                    | 5.5               | 4.3                 | 13.3                  | 5.2                         | 2.5  | 9.5   |
| Median age at death  | years                                   | 70.3              | 67.0                | 78.4                  | 73.3                        | 59.7   | 76.5  |
| Age at death   | •                                       |                   |                     |                       |                             |  |   |
| 0<br>1-4<br>5-14<br>15-24<br>25-34<br>35-44<br>45-54<br>55-64<br>65-74<br>75-84<br>85 and over | no. |                   |                     |                       |                             | <br>-5<br>20<br>32<br>47<br>27<br>30<br>46<br>25 | 3<br>6<br>11<br>154<br>243<br>556<br>1178<br>2685<br>4914<br>7532<br>4329 |
| Not stated<br>Total  | no.<br>no.                              | <br>229           | 965                 | —<br>7 454            | <br>188                     | 232  | 9<br>21 620   |
| Leading causes of death<br>(ISDR) 2002(e)<br>Maligant neoplasms                                |   |                   |                     |                       |                             |  |   |
| (C00–C97)<br>Ischaemic heart   | rate                                    | 133               | 210                 | 244                   | 204                         | 151  | 226   |
| disease (I20–I25)<br>Cerebrovascular   | rate                                    | 210               | 177                 | 174                   | 139                         | 57   | 170   |
| diseases (I60–I69)<br>Chronic lower<br>respiratory disease                                     | rate                                    | 85                | 55                  | 58                    | 45                          | 35   | 61  |
| (J40–J47)  | rate                                    | 26                | 36                  | 49                    | 45                          | 20   | 36  |
| Accidents (V01–X59) Total causes   | rate<br>rate                            | 28<br>742         | 36<br>787           | 32<br>825             | 28<br>708                   | 32<br>459  | 33<br>791   |

 <sup>—</sup> nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) See Glossary for definitions of terms used.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes not stated, at sea, not elsewhere classified, not applicable and inadequately described.

<sup>(</sup>c) Estimated male resident population by country of birth, June 2002

<sup>(</sup>d) Crude death rate per 1,000 male estimated resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised. As ERP by country of birth for 2003 are not yet available, crude death rates have been calculated using 2002 deaths data and country of birth ERP, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>e) ISDR per 100,000 population. Standardised using age-specific death rates for the 2001 standard population.



#### **4.8** DEATHS, Selected countries of birth—Females(a)—2003 ......

|  |   | Australia   | China   | Greece   | India  | Indonesia           | Italy             |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | • • • • •                               |   |   | • • • • • • • • • •                            |  | • • • • • • • • • • |                   |
| Deaths<br>2002<br>2003   | no.                                     | 47 134<br>46 357  | 394<br>420  | 538<br>509                                     | 279<br>295                                   | 65<br>78            | 1 434<br>1 460    |
| Population(b)  | '000                                    | 7 602.3   | 86.7  | 64.8   | 51.6   | 30.2                | 111.4             |
| Crude death rate(c)  | rate                                    | 6.2   | 4.5   | 8.3  | 5.4  | 2.2                 | 12.9              |
| Median age at death  | years                                   | 82.7  | 81.6  | 78.9   | 82.0   | 79.5                | 81.7              |
| Age at death 0 1-4 5-14 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 75-84 85 and over Not stated | no. | 520<br>116<br>117<br>340<br>531<br>951<br>1 779<br>3 094<br>5 789<br>13 788<br>19 331 | <br><br>7<br><br>11<br>16<br>29<br>63<br>129<br>163 | <br><br><br>4<br>10<br>65<br>120<br>142<br>168 | <br><br><br>5<br>5<br>21<br>45<br>106<br>113 |                     |                   |
| Total  Leading causes of death (ISDR) 2002(d)  Maligant neoplasms (C00–C97)              | no.                                     | 46 357<br>152   | 420<br>112  | 509<br>105                                     | 295<br>126                                   | 78<br>100           | 1 460<br>112      |
| Ischaemic heart<br>disease (I20–I25)<br>Cerebrovascular                                  | rate                                    | 103   | 60  | 80   | 103  | 73                  | 82                |
| diseases (I60–I69)<br>Chronic lower<br>respiratory disease                               | rate                                    | 63  | 62  | 53   | 52   | 58                  | 43                |
| (J40–J7)   | rate                                    | 24  | 6   | 4  | 12   | 6                   | 8                 |
| Accidents (V01–X59)  Total causes  | rate<br>rate                            | 17<br>564   | 14<br>385   | 13<br>426                                      | 9<br>480                                     | 3<br>358            | 20<br><i>4</i> 57 |
| . 500. 000.000   |   |   |   |  |  |                     |                   |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) See Glossary for definitions of terms used.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated females resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>c) Crude death rate per 1,000 female estimated resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised. As ERP by country of birth for 2003 are not yet available, crude death rates have been calculated using 2002 deaths data and country of birth ERP, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>d) ISDR per 100,000 population. Standardised using age-specific death rates for the 2001 standard population.

**4.8** DEATHS, Selected countries of birth—Females(a)—2003 continued ..........

|   |               | Lebanon           | New<br>Zealand        | United<br>Kingdom     | United States<br>of America | Viet<br>Nam         | Total<br>overseas-born(b)               |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| •                                       | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • •         | • • • • • • • • • • | • |
| Deaths<br>2002<br>2003  | no.           | 132<br>135        | 716<br>713            | 7 122<br>7 036        | 121<br>107                  | 173<br>158          | 17 688<br>17 605                        |
| Population(c)   | '000          | 38.7              | 200.9                 | 555.7                 | 29.1                        | 87.9                | 2 285.6                                 |
| Crude death rate(d)   | rate          | 3.4               | 3.6                   | 12.8                  | 4.2                         | 2.0                 | 7.7                                     |
| Median age at death   | years         | 75.6              | 77.2                  | 83.8                  | 78.5                        | 78.5                | 81.9                                    |
| Age at death  |               |                   |                       |                       |                             |                     |   |
| 0   | no.           | _                 | _                     | _                     | _                           | _                   | _                                       |
| 1–4   | no.           | _                 | _                     | _                     | _                           | _                   | 4                                       |
| 5–14  | no.           | _                 | 3                     | 4                     | _                           | _                   | 16                                      |
| 15–24   | no.           | _                 | 9                     | 6                     | 4                           | 3                   | 59                                      |
| 25–34   | no.           | _                 | 12                    | 18                    | 4                           | 3                   | 99                                      |
| 35–44   | no.           | 6                 | 45                    | 95                    | 4                           | 5                   | 326                                     |
| 45–54   | no.           | 9                 | 71                    | 201                   | 10                          | 15                  | 708                                     |
| 55–64   | no.           | 18                | 84                    | 488                   | 13                          | 14                  | 1 407                                   |
| 65–74   | no.           | 32                | 103                   | 872                   | 11                          | 28                  | 2 506                                   |
| 75–84   | no.           | 40                | 145                   | 2 125                 | 24                          | 46                  | 5 756                                   |
| 85 and over   | no.           | 30                | 242                   | 3 226                 | 37                          | 44                  | 6 722                                   |
| Not stated  | no.           | _                 | _                     | _                     | _                           | _                   | _                                       |
| Total   | no.           | 135               | 713                   | 7 036                 | 107                         | 158                 | 17 605                                  |
| Leading causes of death<br>(ISDR) 2002(e)<br>Maligant neoplasms               |               |                   |                       |                       |                             |                     |   |
| (COO-C97) Ischaemic heart   | rate          | 120               | 160                   | 158                   | 220                         | 111                 | 144                                     |
| disease (I20-I25)   | rate          | 94                | 94                    | 105                   | 101                         | 35                  | 96                                      |
| Cerebrovascular<br>diseases (160–169)<br>Chronic lower<br>respiratory disease | rate          | 48                | 58                    | 58                    | 35                          | 38                  | 55                                      |
| (J40–J7)  | rate          | 17                | 24                    | 31                    | 30                          | 8                   | 20                                      |
| Accidents (V01–X59)   | rate          | 3                 | 16                    | 18                    | 19                          | 8                   | 16                                      |
| Total causes  | rate          | 440               | 519                   | 587                   | 634                         | 307                 | 531                                     |
|   |               |                   |                       |                       |                             |                     |   |

 <sup>—</sup> nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) See Glossary for definitions of terms used.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes not stated, at sea, not elsewhere classified, not applicable and inadequately described.

<sup>(</sup>c) Estimated females resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>d) Crude death rate per 1,000 female estimated resident population by country of birth, June 2002 revised. As ERP by country of birth for 2003 are not yet available, crude death rates have been calculated using 2002 deaths data and country of birth ERP, June 2002 revised.

<sup>(</sup>e) ISDR per 100,000 population. Standardised using age-specific death rates for the 2001 standard population.



#### **4.9** SELECTED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, Indirect standardised death rates(a)—2002(b)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

|                                 | Maligant<br>neoplasms | Ischaemic<br>heart<br>disease | Cerebrovascular<br>diseases | Chronic lower respiratory diseases | Accidents         | Total             | Total deaths          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                                 | rate                  | rate                          | rate                        | rate                               | rate              | rate              | no.                   |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • •       | • • • • • • • • •             | • • • • • • • • •           | • • • • • • • • •                  | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Australia                       | 191                   | 130                           | 64                          | 33                                 | 25                | 677               | 94 394                |
| China                           | 145                   | 77                            | 57                          | 11                                 | 19                | 468               | 841                   |
| Germany                         | 194                   | 133                           | 59                          | 20                                 | 27                | 658               | 1 434                 |
| Greece                          | 147                   | 100                           | 55                          | 11                                 | 15                | 514               | 1 280                 |
| India                           | 146                   | 142                           | 51                          | 25                                 | 18                | 577               | 604                   |
| Indonesia                       | 120                   | 91                            | 53                          | 15                                 | 7                 | 440               | 150                   |
| Italy                           | 174                   | 107                           | 49                          | 18                                 | 27                | 600               | 3 710                 |
| Lebanon                         | 126                   | 152                           | 66                          | 22                                 | 16                | 594               | 364                   |
| Netherlands                     | 195                   | 129                           | 42                          | 22                                 | 36                | 626               | 1 316                 |
| New Zealand                     | 184                   | 131                           | 57                          | 30                                 | 26                | 642               | 1 635                 |
| Philippines                     | 127                   | 56                            | 64                          | 20                                 | 15                | 389               | 231                   |
| United Kingdom                  | 198                   | 134                           | 58                          | 39                                 | 24                | 689               | 14 690                |
| United States of America        | 211                   | 122                           | 40                          | 39                                 | 24                | 674               | 283                   |
| Viet Nam                        | 129                   | 45                            | 37                          | 13                                 | 19                | 374               | 379                   |
| Total overseas-born(c)          | 183                   | 129                           | 58                          | 27                                 | 24                | 648               | 39 313                |
| Total Australia                 | 188                   | 130                           | 62                          | 31                                 | 25                | 668               | 133 707               |

<sup>(</sup>a) Per 100,000 population. Standardised using age-specific death rates for the 2001 Australian population.

<sup>(</sup>b) As ERP by country of birth for 30 June 2003 are not yet available, ISDRs by country of birth have been calculated for 2002, using 30 June 2002 country of birth ERP.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes not stated, at sea, not elsewhere classified, not applicable and inadequately described.

4.10

#### DEATHS, Country of birth—Duration of residence—2003 .....

Total

1 278

34.3

<sup>. .</sup> not applicable

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

 <sup>(</sup>a) Includes duration of residence not stated and duration of residence not applicable (for deaths of Australian-born persons).

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes both Other Territories and External Territories. External Territories includes Norfolk Island and External Territories not elsewhere classified.

**4.10** DEATHS, Country of birth—Duration of residence—2003 continued ......

DURATION OF RESIDENCE (YEARS)

|                                   |             |               | ••••••          |                 | •••••           | •••••               |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                   |             |               |                 |                 |                 | 40 and              |                 | Median          |
|                                   | 0-4         | 5-9           | 10-19           | 20-29           | 30-39           | over                | Total(a)        | duration        |
| Country of birth                  | no.         | no.           | no.             | no.             | no.             | no.                 | no.             | years           |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • •     |
| South-East Asia                   |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| Cambodia                          | 3           | 9             | 31              | 25              | 3               | _                   | 75              | 17.8            |
| Indonesia                         | 17          | 5             | 15              | 15              | 18              | 71                  | 161             | 40.2            |
| Laos                              | _           | _             | 13              | 25              | _               | _                   | 40              | 23.3            |
| Malaysia                          | 11          | 8             | 56              | 39              | 24              | 25                  | 178             | 20.9            |
| Philippines                       | 8           | 24            | 116             | 63              | 23              | 6                   | 262             | 18.2            |
| Singapore                         | 9           | _             | 14              | 13              | 11              | 19                  | 78              | 26.3            |
| Thailand                          | 5           | _             | 15              | 6               | _               | 3                   | 34              | 17.1            |
| Viet Nam                          | 4           | 22            | 198             | 147             | _               | _                   | 390             | 18.1            |
| Other                             | 4           | 9             | 27              | 29              | 30              | 26                  | 132             | 28.1            |
| Total                             | 61          | 80            | 485             | 362             | 108             | 150                 | 1 350           | 19.9            |
| North-East Asia                   |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| China (excludes SARs              |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| and Taiwan Province)              | 47          | 105           | 265             | 158             | 38              | 191                 | 871             | 19.6            |
| Hong Kong (SAR of                 |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| China)                            | 5           | 4             | 21              | 18              | 8               | 16                  | 85              | 22.3            |
| Japan                             | 10          | 6             | 14              | _               | 7               | 9                   | 62              | 16.5            |
| Korea Republic of                 |             | · ·           |                 |                 | •               | · ·                 | 02              | 20.0            |
| (South)                           | 16          | 11            | 16              | 13              | 3               | 3                   | 67              | 10.9            |
| Other                             | 5           | 3             | 9               | 3               | 3               | 3                   | 31              | 13.8            |
| Total                             | 83          | 129           | 325             | 194             | 57              | 222                 | 1 116           | 19.2            |
| Southern and Central Asia         |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| India                             | 26          | 32            | 80              | 83              | 159             | 161                 | 588             | 32.5            |
| Pakistan                          | _           | 3             | 6               | 5               | 159             | 101                 | 34              | 32.0            |
| Sri Lanka                         |             | 26            | 63              | 31              | 54              | 44                  |                 | 27.4            |
| Other                             | 13<br>11    | 26<br>18      | 12              | 8               | 3               | 3                   | 245<br>57       | 8.8             |
| Total                             | 52          | 16<br>77      | 161             | 6<br>127        | 222             | 218                 | 924             | 30.3            |
| TOLAT                             | 52          | 77            | 101             | 121             | 222             | 210                 | 924             | 30.3            |
| Americas                          |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| Argentina                         | 3           | _             | 7               | 21              | 9               | 8                   | 49              | 26.4            |
| Canada                            | 4           | 6             | 10              | 10              | 41              | 74                  | 160             | 40.4            |
| Caribbean                         | _           | 3             | 4               | 12              | 17              | 3                   | 39              | 30.3            |
| Central America                   | _           | _             | 16              | 3               | _               | _                   | 25              | 14.9            |
| Chile                             | 3           | 5             | 21              | 27              | 9               | 3                   | 69              | 22.8            |
| United States of                  |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| America                           | 15          | 15            | 26              | 39              | 53              | 104                 | 295             | 36.0            |
| Uruguay                           | _           | _             | 8               | 15              | 15              | _                   | 41              | 28.4            |
| Other                             | 5           | 3             | 12              | 15              | 13              | 7                   | 57              | 24.7            |
| Total                             | 31          | 32            | 104             | 141             | 157             | 199                 | 735             | 31.4            |
| Sub-Saharan Africa                |             |               |                 |                 |                 |                     |                 |                 |
| Kenya                             | 3           | 3             | _               | 4               | 4               | 4                   | 22              | 29.0            |
| Mauritius                         | 3           | 3             | 16              | 18              | 53              | 8                   | 110             | 32.0            |
| South Africa                      | 26          | 31            | 47              | 83              | 42              | 81                  | 334             | 25.6            |
| Zimbabwe                          | 5           | _             | 10              | 9               | 4               | 6                   | 42              | 20.5            |
| Other                             | 5           | 6             | 19              | 10              | 22              | 12                  | 82              | 29.0            |
| Total                             | 41          | 43            | 94              | 124             | 125             | 111                 | 590             | 26.6            |
| Other and not stated              | _           | 3             | 7               | 6               | 14              | 20                  | 906             | 36.5            |
| Total                             | 756         | 934           | 2 854           | 3 306           | 6 752           | 20 509              | 132 292         | (b) <b>44.2</b> |
|                                   | . 50        |               | _ 50 .          | 2 300           | J . V=          |                     |                 | (~/ I-II-       |

 <sup>—</sup> nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes duration of residence not stated and duration of residence not applicable (for deaths of Australian-born persons).

<sup>(</sup>b) Median duration for overseas-born only.

| CHAPTER | <b>5</b> | UNDERLYING | CAUSE OF | DEATH | <br> |
|---------|----------|------------|----------|-------|------|

••••••••••••••••••••••••

| 5. | 1 |
|----|---|
|    |   |

#### UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, Males—Selected years ......

1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 Cause of deaths and ICD code no. no. no. no. no. 

|   |                 | • • • • • •     | • • • • • •     |                 | • • • • • • •   | • • • • • •     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| All causes  | 67 073          | 67 227          | 66 817          | 66 835          | 68 885          | 68 330          |
| Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00–B99)     | 790<br>342      | 842<br>401      | 867<br>454      | 887<br>442      | 952<br>507      | 926<br>520      |
| Septicaemia (A40, A41) Human Immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease | 166             | 156             |                 | 134             | 119             | 114             |
| (B20-B24)(a)  |                 |                 | 162             |                 |                 |                 |
| Chapter II Neoplasms (C00–D48)                                    | 20 168          | 20 283          | 20 545          | 21 126          | 21 459          | 21 505          |
| Malignant neoplasms (C00–C97)                                     | 19 816<br>5 432 | 19 866<br>5 600 | 20 153<br>5 676 | 20 753<br>5 918 | 21 041<br>5 759 | 21 081<br>5 980 |
| Digestive organs (C15–C26) Oesophagus (C15)                       | 5 432<br>648    | 641             | 667             | 711             | 684             | 5 980<br>771    |
| Stomach (C16)   | 754             | 754             | 775             | 750             | 762             | 703             |
| Colon (C18)   | 1 736           | 1 771           | 1 753           | 1 760           | 1 610           | 1 584           |
| Rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal                      | 1750            | 1111            | 1755            | 1700            | 1 010           | 1 304           |
| canal (C19–C21)   | 741             | 734             | 780             | 855             | 838             | 835             |
| Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)                           | 428             | 449             | 510             | 538             | 536             | 615             |
| Pancreas (C25)  | 809             | 868             | 864             | 950             | 943             | 946             |
| Trachea, bronchus and lung (C33, C34)                             | 4 714           | 4 655           | 4 587           | 4 642           | 4 760           | 4 510           |
| Melanoma of skin (C43)  | 623             | 631             | 624             | 686             | 716             | 759             |
| Breast (C50)  | 19              | 22              | 19              | 27              | 18              | 9               |
| Female genital organs (C51–C58)                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Ovary (C56)   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Male genital organs (C60-C63)                                     | 2 593           | 2 546           | 2 700           | 2 753           | 2 888           | 2 878           |
| Prostate (C61)  | 2 556           | 2 499           | 2 663           | 2 711           | 2 852           | 2 842           |
| Urinary tract (C64–C68)   | 1 045           | 1 112           | 1 076           | 1 162           | 1 193           | 1 123           |
| Kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)                                 | 448             | 482             | 469             | 496             | 518             | 501             |
| Bladder (C67)   | 561             | 587             | 574             | 629             | 644             | 589             |
| Brain (C71)   | 563             | 588             | 622             | 631             | 652             | 652             |
| Lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| (C81-C96)   | 1 906           | 1 962           | 2 062           | 1 997           | 2 126           | 2 074           |
| Leukaemia (C91–C95)   | 767             | 768             | 772             | 803             | 843             | 808             |
| In situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| uncertain or unknown behaviour (D00-D48)                          | 352             | 417             | 392             | 373             | 418             | 424             |
| Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| (D50–D89)   | 199             | 195             | 190             | 183             | 181             | 191             |
| Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| (E00–E90)<br>Diabetes mellitus (E10–E14)                          | 2 003           | 2 001           | 2 141           | 2 223           | 2 383           | 2 449           |
|   | 1 481           | 1 485           | 1 594           | 1 639           | 1 771           | 1 807           |
| Chapter V Mental and behavioural disorders (F00–F99)              | 1 409           | 1 256           | 1 358           | 1 073           | 1 254           | 1 243           |
| Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders (F00–F09)        | 619             | 648             | 668             | 683             | 841             | 889             |
| ( ,   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system (G00–G99)               | 1 735           | 1 818           | 1 839           | 1 894           | 2 145           | 1 916           |
| Alzheimer's disease (G30)   | 485             | 493             | 455             | 497             | 565             | 481             |
| Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00–H59)              | 2               | _               | _               | 2               | 1               | 2               |
| Chapter VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process              | -               |                 | ,               | _               | _               |                 |
| (H60–H95)   | 5               | _               | 4               | 3               | 3               | 4               |

not applicable
 nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
 Source: Causes of Death, Australia, 2002 (cat. no. 3303.0) and Causes of Deaths, Australia 2003 (cat. no.
 See paragraph 25–26 of the Explanatory Notes for more information

information.

UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, Males—Selected years continued ......

| ,   |                                     |                                     | ,                                     |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | 1998                                | 1999                                | 2000                                  | 2001                                  | 2002                                  | 2003                                  |
| Cause of deaths and ICD code  | no.                                 | no.                                 | no.                                   | no.                                   | no.                                   | no.                                   |
| •••••   | • • • • • •                         | • • • • • •                         | • • • • • •                           | • • • • •                             | • • • • • •                           | • • • • •                             |
| All causes cont.  Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system (I00–I99)  All heart diseases (I05–I09, I11, I13, I20–I25, I26, I27,  | <b>67 073</b> 25 159                | <b>67 227</b> 24 824                | <b>66 817</b> 23 756                  | <b>66 835</b> 23 602                  | <b>68 885</b> 23 988                  | <b>68 330</b> 23 399                  |
| 130–152)  Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumaticheart  | 18 523                              | 18 116                              | 17 172                                | 17 027                                | 17 278                                | 16 838                                |
| diseases (I00–I09) Hypertensive diseases (I10–I15) Ischaemic heart diseases (I20–I25) Acute myocardial infarction (I21)   | 67<br>432<br>15 256<br>8 525        | 84<br>432<br>14 865<br>8 028        | 101<br>449<br>14 052<br>7 586         | 82<br>443<br>13 906<br>7 484          | 83<br>457<br>13 855<br>7 474          | 97<br>485<br>13 534<br>6 938          |
| Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26–I52)  | 2 977                               | 2 955                               | 2 795                                 | 2 824                                 | 3 117                                 | 2 989                                 |
| Heart failure (I50)   | 1 068                               | 989                                 | 982                                   | 982                                   | 1 033                                 | 969                                   |
| Cerebrovascular diseases (I60–I69) Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70–I79) Atherosclerosis (I70) Aortic aneurysm and dissection (I71)  | 4 910<br>1 408<br>204<br>865        | 4 894<br>1 476<br>229<br>882        | 4 913<br>1 321<br>187<br>798          | 4 852<br>1 381<br>175<br>793          | 4 969<br>1 382<br>175<br>836          | 4 835<br>1 335<br>170<br>813          |
| Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system (J00–J99) Influenza and pneumonia (J10–J18) Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40–J47) Emphysema (J43) Asthma and status asthmaticus (J45, J46)                  | 5 304<br>845<br>3 649<br>541<br>187 | 5 296<br>765<br>3 609<br>575<br>160 | 5 923<br>1 312<br>3 514<br>490<br>169 | 5 725<br>1 184<br>3 419<br>408<br>175 | 6 169<br>1 353<br>3 567<br>461<br>158 | 6 224<br>1 558<br>3 373<br>418<br>108 |
| Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system (K00–K93)  Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum   | 2 013                               | 2 111                               | 2 063                                 | 2 036                                 | 2 217                                 | 2 289                                 |
| (K20–K31) Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25–K27)  | 313<br>214                          | 313<br>215                          | 331<br>232                            | 301<br>203                            | 285<br>189                            | 282<br>181                            |
| Diseases of liver (K70–K77)   | 867                                 | 863                                 | 805                                   | 822                                   | 918                                   | 983                                   |
| Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00–L99)  Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00–M99)  Arthropathies and systemic connective tissue disorders | 96<br>227                           | 108<br>300                          | 99<br>279                             | 106<br>285                            | 119<br>347                            | 109<br>316                            |
| (M00-M36)   | 157                                 | 208                                 | 187                                   | 186                                   | 208                                   | 179                                   |
| Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system (NOO–N99)<br>Renal failure (N17–N19)   | 1 197<br>795                        | 1 232<br>842                        | 1 186<br>802                          | 1 242<br>813                          | 1 333<br>919                          | 1 339<br>960                          |
| Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (000–099)   |                                     |                                     |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00–P96)  Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)                   | 333                                 | 377                                 | 360                                   | 395                                   | 372                                   | 341<br>219                            |
| Chapter XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and   | 160                                 | 214                                 | 177                                   | 197                                   | 193                                   | 219                                   |
| chromosomal abnormalities (Q00–Q99) Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20–Q28)  | 335<br>113                          | 392<br>133                          | 326<br>115                            | 335<br>117                            | 316<br>125                            | 316<br>124                            |
| Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00–R99)   | 351                                 | 324                                 | 364                                   | 272                                   | 375                                   | 488                                   |
|   |                                     |                                     |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                       |

<sup>..</sup> not applicable

Source: Causes of Death, Australia, 2002 (cat. no. 3303.0) and Causes of Deaths, Australia 2003 (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001).

| <b>5.1</b> UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH,   | Males-         | -Selec       | ted ye       | ears con     | ntinuea<br>2002 | 2003         |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Cause of deaths and ICD code  | no.            | no.          | no.          | no.          | no.             | no.          |
| •   | • • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • • •  | • • • • •    | • • • • • •     | • • • • •    |
| All causes cont.  Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality         | 67 073         | 67 227       | 66 817       | 66 835       | 68 885          | 68 330       |
| (V01-Y98)   | 5 747          | 5 868        | 5 517        | 5 446        | 5 271           | 5 273        |
| Accidents (V01–X59)   | 3 163          | 3 486        | 3 299        | 3 155        | 3 099           | 3 100        |
| Transport accidents (V01–V99)   | 1 435          | 1 441        | 1 459        | 1 495        | 1 403           | 1 336        |
| Falls (W00–W19)   | 270            | 309          | 308          | 354          | 334             | 379          |
| Accidental drowning and submersion (W65–W74)                                    | 191            | 203          | 179          | 210          | 176             | 143          |
| Intentional self-harm (X60–X84)<br>Hanging, strangulation and suffocation (X70) | 2 150<br>1 035 | 2 002<br>868 | 1 860<br>807 | 1 935<br>855 | 1 817<br>846    | 1 736<br>820 |
| Assault (X85–Y09)   | 203            | 204          | 197          | 192          | 187             | 196          |

••••••••••••••••••••••••

Source: Causes of Death, Australia, 2002 (cat. no. 3303.0) and Causes of Deaths, Australia 2003 (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001).

## **5.2** UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, Females—Selected years ..........

1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 Cause of death and ICD code no. no. no. no. no.

|  | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| All causes   | 60 129        | 60 875      | 61 474      | 61 709      | 64 822      | 63 962      |
| Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases        |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| (A00-B99)  | 664           | 761         | 779         | 788         | 838         | 828         |
| Septicaemia (A40, A41)                                     | 410           | 460         | 486         | 531         | 572         | 559         |
| Human Immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease                 | 4.0           | 4.0         |             |             | 4.0         | 4.0         |
| (B20-B24)(a)   | 10            | 10          | 11          | 14          | 12          | 12          |
| Chapter II Neoplasms (C00-D48)                             | 15 441        | 15 573      | 15 829      | 16 371      | 16 967      | 16 887      |
| Malignant neoplasms (C00–C97)                              | 15 137        | 15 187      | 15 475      | 15 997      | 16 581      | 16 477      |
| Digestive organs (C15–C26)                                 | 4 310         | 4 312       | 4 379       | 4 462       | 4 624       | 4 680       |
| Oesophagus (C15)   | 322           | 299         | 287         | 333         | 323         | 362         |
| Stomach (C16)  | 441           | 447         | 414         | 461         | 457         | 477         |
| Colon (C18)  Rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal  | 1 659         | 1 557       | 1 665       | 1 582       | 1 616       | 1 455       |
| canal (C19–C21)  | 504           | 514         | 514         | 548         | 585         | 573         |
| Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)                    | 213           | 234         | 227         | 240         | 298         | 289         |
| Pancreas (C25)   | 801           | 850         | 873         | 859         | 891         | 956         |
| Trachea, bronchus and lung (C33, C34)                      | 2 028         | 2 148       | 2 291       | 2 396       | 2 543       | 2 466       |
| Melanoma of skin (C43)                                     | 343           | 359         | 356         | 383         | 339         | 373         |
| Breast (C50)   | 2 557         | 2 505       | 2 511       | 2 585       | 2 698       | 2 713       |
| Female genital organs (C51–C58)                            | 1 374         | 1 300       | 1 402       | 1 506       | 1 527       | 1 410       |
| Ovary (C56)  | 736           | 737         | 774         | 833         | 852         | 782         |
| Male genital organs (C60–C63)                              |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Prostate (C61)   |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Urinary tract (C64–C68)                                    | 599           | 605         | 579         | 662         | 646         | 622         |
| Kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)                          | 319           | 320         | 295         | 346         | 321         | 306         |
| Bladder (C67)  | 249           | 252         | 247         | 275         | 282         | 280         |
| Brain (C71)  | 439           | 430         | 435         | 448         | 492         | 471         |
| Lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue                |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| (C81-C96)  | 1 621         | 1 596       | 1 682       | 1 663       | 1 665       | 1 638       |
| Leukaemia (C91–C95)  | 564           | 578         | 582         | 582         | 581         | 596         |
| In situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of              |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| uncertain or unknown behaviour (D00-D48)                   | 304           | 386         | 354         | 374         | 386         | 410         |
| Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism       |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| (D50-D89)  | 237           | 255         | 223         | 225         | 247         | 263         |
| Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases   |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| (E00–E90)  | 1 962         | 2 099       | 2 016       | 2 091       | 2 283       | 2 272       |
| Diabetes mellitus (E10–E14)                                | 1 396         | 1 462       | 1 412       | 1 439       | 1 558       | 1 582       |
| Chapter V Mental and behavioural disorders (F00–F99)       | 1 463         | 1 552       | 1 716       | 1 631       | 1 918       | 1 998       |
| Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders           |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| (F00–F09)  | 1 179         | 1 296       | 1 439       | 1 454       | 1 706       | 1 807       |
| Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)        | 1 982         | 2 072       | 2 200       | 2 310       | 2 477       | 2 408       |
| Alzheimer's disease (G30)                                  | 982           | 1 023       | 1 104       | 1 110       | 1 286       | 1 131       |
| Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)       | 3             | 5           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 6           |
| Chapter VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process       |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| (H60–H95)  | 5             | 6           | 5           | 4           | 3           | 3           |
|  |               |             |             |             |             |             |

Source: Causes of Death, Australia 2002 (cat. no. 3303.0) and Causes of Death, Australia 2003 (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001).

<sup>..</sup> not applicable

<sup>(</sup>a) See paragraphs 25–26 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

| <b>5</b> 2  |
|-------------|
| <b>3.</b> 4 |

#### UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, Females—Selected years continued .....

|  | 1998                                  | 1999                                  | 2000                                  | 2001                                  | 2002                                  | 2003                                  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cause of death and ICD code  | no.                                   | no.                                   | no.                                   | no.                                   | no.                                   | no.                                   |
|  | • • • • • •                           | • • • • • •                           | • • • • • •                           | • • • • •                             | • • • • • •                           | • • • • •                             |
| All causes cont.  Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system (I00–I99)  All heart diseases (I05–I09, I11, I13, I20–I25, I26, I27,   | <b>60 129</b> 26 628                  | <b>60 875</b> 26 479                  | <b>61 474</b> 25 931                  | <b>61 709</b> 25 724                  | <b>64 822</b> 26 306                  | <b>63 962</b> 25 436                  |
| I30–I52)  Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumaticheart   | 17 457                                | 17 229                                | 16 747                                | 16 620                                | 16 895                                | 16 223                                |
| diseases (I00–I09) Hypertensive diseases (I10–I15) Ischaemic heart diseases (I20–I25) Acute myocardial infarction (I21)  | 149<br>777<br>13 043<br>7 352         | 177<br>745<br>12 744<br>7 124         | 164<br>753<br>12 469<br>7 030         | 160<br>780<br>12 328<br>6 959         | 191<br>896<br>12 208<br>6 844         | 190<br>879<br>11 905<br>6 511         |
| Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease   | 2 000                                 | 2.000                                 | 2.742                                 | 2.747                                 | 4.000                                 | 2.670                                 |
| (126–152)<br>Heart failure (150)   | 3 822<br>1 727                        | 3 896<br>1 725                        | 3 713<br>1 662                        | 3 747<br>1 630                        | 4 023<br>1 696                        | 3 678<br>1 463                        |
| Cerebrovascular diseases (I60–I69) Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70–I79) Atherosclerosis (I70) Aortic aneurysm and dissection (I71)                                       | 7 361<br>1 312<br>373<br>536          | 7 372<br>1 388<br>423<br>568          | 7 387<br>1 296<br>324<br>539          | 7 294<br>1 244<br>282<br>545          | 7 564<br>1 259<br>324<br>550          | 7 405<br>1 207<br>247<br>514          |
| Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system (J00–J99) Influenza and pneumonia (J10–J18) Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40–J47) Emphysema (J43) Asthma and status asthmaticus (J45, J46) | 4 310<br>1 178<br>2 485<br>264<br>294 | 4 317<br>1 133<br>2 487<br>312<br>264 | 4 984<br>1 625<br>2 448<br>231<br>285 | 4 901<br>1 518<br>2 497<br>270<br>247 | 5 499<br>1 731<br>2 689<br>282<br>239 | 5 668<br>2 008<br>2 612<br>237<br>206 |
| Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system (K00–K93) Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20–K31)   | 1 954<br>340                          | 2 110<br>335                          | 2 078<br>360                          | 2 053<br>333                          | 2 242<br>356                          | 2 212<br>326                          |
| Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25–K27)   | 241                                   | 231                                   | 245                                   | 237                                   | 232                                   | 194                                   |
| Diseases of liver (K70–K77)  Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00–L99)  | 378<br>164                            | 380<br>181                            | 357<br>153                            | 374<br>159                            | 436<br>215                            | 407<br>196                            |
| Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00–M99)  Arthropathies and systemic connective tissue disorders  | 524                                   | 562                                   | 573                                   | 611                                   | 668                                   | 683                                   |
| (M00–M36)  | 371                                   | 360                                   | 388                                   | 375                                   | 410                                   | 410                                   |
| Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system (NOO–N99) Renal failure (N17–N19)   | 1 500<br>877                          | 1 536<br>919                          | 1 506<br>913                          | 1 570<br>891                          | 1 650<br>1 006                        | 1 662<br>1 026                        |
| Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (000–099) Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal  | 7                                     | 11                                    | 15                                    | 12                                    | 12                                    | 8                                     |
| period (P00–P96)  Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)  | 256<br>125                            | 264<br>147                            | 282<br>137                            | 286<br>189                            | 303<br>170                            | 266<br>175                            |
| Chapter XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (QOO–Q99)  | 277                                   | 323                                   | 284                                   | 279                                   | 279                                   | 281                                   |
| Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20–Q28)   | 99                                    | 118                                   | 97                                    | 98                                    | 99                                    | 95                                    |
| Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00–R99)  | 284                                   | 276                                   | 318                                   | 263                                   | 365                                   | 409                                   |

Source: Causes of Death, Australia 2002 (cat. no. 3303.0) and Causes of Death, Australia 2003 (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001).

# **5.2** UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH, Females—Selected years continued ..........

|   | 1998          | 1999        | 2000        | 2001   | 2002        | 2003      |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| Cause of death and ICD code                           | no.           | no.         | no.         | no.    | no.         | no.       |
| ••••••  | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |        | • • • • • • | • • • • • |
| All causes cont.                                      | 60 129        | 60 875      | 61 474      | 61 709 | 64 822      | 63 962    |
| Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality |               |             |             |        |             |           |
| (V01-Y98)   | 2 468         | 2 493       | 2 581       | 2 430  | 2 549       | 2 476     |
| Accidents (V01–X59)                                   | 1 679         | 1 801       | 1 839       | 1 685  | 1 807       | 1 765     |
| Transport accidents (V01–V99)                         | 551           | 570         | 556         | 509    | 504         | 475       |
| Falls (W00–W19)                                       | 195           | 211         | 257         | 280    | 295         | 330       |
| Accidental drowning and submersion (W65–W74)          | 58            | 75          | 50          | 51     | 56          | 58        |
| Intentional self-harm (X60–X84)                       | 533           | 490         | 503         | 519    | 503         | 477       |
| Hanging, strangulation and suffocation (X70)          | 182           | 160         | 182         | 195    | 199         | 176       |
| Assault (X85–Y09)                                     | 104           | 96          | 116         | 108    | 104         | 82        |

Source: Causes of Death, Australia 2002 (cat. no. 3303.0) and Causes of Death, Australia 2003 (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001).

ABS • DEATHS • 3302.0 • 2003 49

CHAPTER 6

#### INFANT DEATHS .....

**6.1** INFANT DEATHS, Age—Selected years .....

|             |         |         |             | LATE                                    | TOTAL    | POST                                    |                 |
|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---|----------|---|-----------------|
|             | EARLY I | NEONATA | ΑL          | NEONATAL                                | NEONATAL | NEONATAL                                | TOTAL           |
|             | •••••   | •••••   | •••••       | *************************************** | •••••    | •••••                                   | •••••           |
|             |         | One     | Total       |   |          | Four                                    |                 |
|             | Under   | day     | under       | One week                                | Under    | weeks and                               | Under           |
|             | one     | to six  | one         | and under                               | four     | under                                   | one             |
|             | day     | days    | week        | four weeks                              | weeks    | one year                                | year            |
|             | •       | •       |             |   |          | •                                       | •               |
| Years       | no.     | no.     | no.         | no.                                     | no.      | no.                                     | no.             |
|             |         |         |             | • • • • • • • • • • • • •               |          |   |                 |
|             |         |         |             | MALE                                    | S        |   |                 |
|             |         |         |             |   |          |   |                 |
| 1983        | 469     | 207     | 676         | 121                                     | 797      | 505                                     | 1 302           |
| 1988        | 425     | 199     | 624         | 117                                     | 741      | 486                                     | 1 227           |
| 1993        | 321     | 140     | 461         | 123                                     | 584      | 334                                     | 918             |
| 1998        | 228     | 132     | 360         | 114                                     | 474      | 232                                     | 706             |
| 1999        | 293     | 148     | 441         | 112                                     | 553      | 259                                     | 812             |
| 2000        | 282     | 104     | 386         | 104                                     | 490      | 235                                     | 725             |
| 2001        | 272     | 139     | 411         | 115                                     | 526      | 225                                     | 751             |
| 2002        | 256     | 120     | 376         | 90                                      | 466      | 233                                     | 699             |
| 2003        | 267     | 108     | 375         | 86                                      | 461      | 216                                     | 677             |
|             |         |         |             |   |          |   |                 |
| • • • • •   |         |         | • • • • • • |   | F.C.     | • | • • • • • • •   |
|             |         |         |             | FEMAL                                   | ES .     |   |                 |
| 1983        | 386     | 160     | 546         | 118                                     | 664      | 361                                     | 1 025           |
| 1988        | 297     | 142     | 439         | 115                                     | 554      | 351                                     | 905             |
| 1993        | 252     | 104     | 356         | 77                                      | 433      | 240                                     | 673             |
| 1998        | 198     | 83      | 281         | 87                                      | 368      | 178                                     | 546             |
| 1999        | 233     | 77      | 310         | 90                                      | 400      | 196                                     | 596             |
| 2000        | 227     | 84      | 311         | 65                                      | 376      | 189                                     | 565             |
| 2001        | 240     | 81      | 321         | 70                                      | 391      | 167                                     | 558             |
| 2002        | 203     | 116     | 319         | 73                                      | 392      | 173                                     | 565             |
| 2003        | 232     | 77      | 309         | 63                                      | 372      | 150                                     | 522             |
|             |         |         |             |   |          |   |                 |
| • • • • • • |         |         |             | PERSO                                   | N.C      | • | • • • • • • • • |
|             |         |         |             | PERSU                                   | IN 3     |   |                 |
| 1983        | 855     | 367     | 1 222       | 239                                     | 1 461    | 866                                     | 2 327           |
| 1988        | 722     | 341     | 1 063       | 232                                     | 1 295    | 837                                     | 2 132           |
| 1993        | 573     | 244     | 817         | 200                                     | 1 017    | 574                                     | 1 591           |
| 1998        | 426     | 215     | 641         | 201                                     | 842      | 410                                     | 1 252           |
| 1999        | 526     | 225     | 751         | 202                                     | 953      | 455                                     | 1 408           |
| 2000        | 509     | 188     | 697         | 169                                     | 866      | 424                                     | 1 290           |
| 2001        | 512     | 220     | 732         | 185                                     | 917      | 392                                     | 1 309           |
| 2002        | 459     | 236     | 695         | 163                                     | 858      | 406                                     | 1 264           |
| 2003        | 499     | 185     | 684         | 149                                     | 833      | 366                                     | 1 199           |
|             |         |         |             |   |          |   |                 |



|           |           | NEONAT    |             | LATE<br>NEONATAL | TOTAL<br>NEONATAL | POST<br>NEONATAL      | TOTAL         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|           |           | One       | Total       |                  |                   | Four                  |               |
|           | Under     | day       | under       | One week         | Under             | weeks and             | Under         |
|           | one       | to six    | one         | and under        | four              | under                 | one           |
|           | day       | days      | week        | four weeks       | weeks             | one year              | year          |
| Years     | rate      | rate      | rate        | rate             | rate              | rate                  | rate          |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | MALE             |                   | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |
|           |           |           |             |                  | - 0               |                       |               |
| 1983      | 3.8       | 1.7       | 5.4         | 1.0              | 6.4               | 4.1                   | 10.5          |
| 1988      | 3.4       | 1.6       | 4.9         | 0.9              | 5.9               | 3.9                   | 9.7           |
| 1993      | 2.4       | 1.0       | 3.5         | 0.9              | 4.4               | 2.5                   | 6.9           |
| 1998      | 1.8       | 1.0       | 2.8         | 0.9              | 3.7               | 1.8                   | 5.5           |
| 1999      | 2.3       | 1.2       | 3.5         | 0.9              | 4.3               | 2.0                   | 6.4           |
| 2000      | 2.2       | 0.8       | 3.0         | 0.8              | 3.8               | 1.8                   | 5.7           |
| 2001      | 2.2       | 1.1       | 3.3         | 0.9              | 4.2               | 1.8                   | 5.9           |
| 2002      | 2.0       | 0.9       | 2.9         | 0.7              | 3.6               | 1.8                   | 5.4           |
| 2003      | 2.1       | 0.8       | 2.9         | 0.7              | 3.6               | 1.7                   | 5.2           |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | FEMAI            | LES               | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • •   |
| 1983      | 3.3       | 1.4       | 4.6         | 1.0              | 5.6               | 3.1                   | 8.7           |
| 1988      | 2.5       | 1.2       | 3.7         | 1.0              | 4.6               | 2.9                   | 7.5           |
| 1993      | 2.0       | 0.8       | 2.8         | 0.6              | 3.4               | 1.9                   | 5.3           |
| 1998      | 1.6       | 0.7       | 2.3         | 0.7              | 3.0               | 1.5                   | 4.5           |
| 1999      | 1.9       | 0.6       | 2.6         | 0.7              | 3.3               | 1.6                   | 4.9           |
| 2000      | 1.9       | 0.7       | 2.6         | 0.5              | 3.1               | 1.6                   | 4.7           |
| 2001      | 2.0       | 0.7       | 2.7         | 0.6              | 3.3               | 1.4                   | 4.6           |
| 2002      | 1.7       | 0.9       | 2.6         | 0.6              | 3.2               | 1.4                   | 4.6           |
| 2003      | 1.9       | 0.6       | 2.5         | 0.5              | 3.0               | 1.2                   | 4.3           |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | PERSO            | ) N S             | • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • •   |
| 1983      | 3.5       | 1.5       | 5.0         | 1.0              | 6.0               | 3.6                   | 9.6           |
| 1988      | 2.9       | 1.4       | 4.3         | 0.9              | 5.3               | 3.4                   | 8.7           |
| 1993      | 2.2       | 0.9       | 3.1         | 0.8              | 3.9               | 2.2                   | 6.1           |
| 1998      | 1.7       | 0.9       | 2.6         | 0.8              | 3.4               | 1.6                   | 5.0           |
| 1999      | 2.1       | 0.9       | 3.0         | 0.8              | 3.8               | 1.8                   | 5.7           |
|           |           | 0.8       | 2.8         | 0.7              | 3.5               | 1.7                   | 5.2           |
| 2000      | 2.0       |           |             |                  |                   |                       |               |
|           | 2.0       | 0.9       | 3.0         | 0.8              | 3.7               | 1.6                   | 5.3           |
| 2000      |           |           |             | 0.8<br>0.6       | 3.7<br>3.4        | 1.6<br>1.6            | 5.3<br>5.0    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Per 1,000 live births.



## **6.3** INFANT DEATHS, States and territories—Selected years .....

|           | NSW       | Vic.      | Qld | SA        | WA        | Tas.      | NT        | ACT       | Aust.(a)  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Years     | no.       | no.       | no. | no.       | no.       | no.       | no.       | no.       | no.       |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |     | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
| 1983      | 827       | 543       | 417 | 183       | 179       | 80        | 57        | 41        | 2 327     |
| 1988      | 775       | 486       | 339 | 152       | 214       | 65        | 66        | 35        | 2 132     |
| 1993      | 552       | 347       | 327 | 104       | 147       | 40        | 55        | 19        | 1 591     |
| 1998      | 371       | 283       | 299 | 73        | 123       | 34        | 45        | 24        | 1 252     |
| 1999      | 504       | 331       | 266 | 78        | 117       | 46        | 42        | 24        | 1 408     |
| 2000      | 447       | 268       | 291 | 82        | 109       | 33        | 43        | 17        | 1 290     |
| 2001      | 449       | 284       | 282 | 79        | 122       | 40        | 41        | 12        | 1 309     |
| 2002      | 397       | 305       | 277 | 90        | 102       | 37        | 42        | 14        | 1 264     |
| 2003      | 398       | 309       | 230 | 65        | 100       | 40        | 32        | 24        | 1 199     |
|           |           |           |     |           |           |           |           |           |           |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Other Territories.



#### INFANT MORTALITY RATES(a), States and territories—Selected years ......

|           | NSW       | Vic.        | Qld         | SA          | WA          | Tas.          | NT            | ACT       | Aust.(b)  |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Years     | rate      | rate        | rate        | rate        | rate        | rate          | rate          | rate      | rate      |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
| 1983      | 9.9       | 9.1         | 9.9         | 9.2         | 7.8         | 11.3          | 18.2          | 9.9       | 9.6       |
| 1988      | 9.2       | 7.8         | 8.4         | 7.9         | 8.5         | 9.6           | 19.2          | 8.1       | 8.7       |
| 1993      | 6.2       | 5.4         | 7.0         | 5.2         | 5.9         | 5.9           | 15.3          | 4.3       | 6.1       |
| 1998      | 4.3       | 4.7         | 6.4         | 4.0         | 5.0         | 5.7           | 12.4          | 6.0       | 5.0       |
| 1999      | 5.8       | 5.6         | 5.7         | 4.3         | 4.7         | 7.6           | 11.7          | 5.6       | 5.7       |
| 2000      | 5.2       | 4.5         | 6.2         | 4.6         | 4.3         | 5.8           | 11.7          | 4.2       | 5.2       |
| 2001      | 5.3       | 4.8         | 5.9         | 4.6         | 5.1         | 6.2           | 10.7          | 3.0       | 5.3       |
| 2002      | 4.6       | 5.0         | 5.8         | 5.1         | 4.3         | 6.2           | 11.3          | 3.4       | 5.0       |
| 2003      | 4.6       | 5.1         | 4.8         | 3.7         | 4.1         | 7.0           | 8.4           | 5.8       | 4.8       |

<sup>(</sup>a) Per 1,000 live births

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

# 6.5 INFANT DEATHS, Age—States and territories—2003 ......

|   | EARLY NEONATAL         |                              | AL                            | LATE<br>NEONATAL                    | TOTAL<br>NEONATAL       | POST<br>NEONATAL                       | TOTAL                   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|   | Under<br>one<br>day    | One<br>day<br>to six<br>days | Total<br>under<br>one<br>week | One week<br>and under<br>four weeks | Under<br>four<br>weeks  | Four<br>weeks and<br>under<br>one year | Under<br>one<br>year    |
|   | no.                    | no.                          | no.                           | no.                                 | no.                     | no.                                    | no.                     |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •              | • • • • •                    | • • • • •                     | MALES                               | • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • • • • •                  | • • • • • • •           |
| New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia                        | 76<br>87<br>46<br>11   | 34<br>34<br>23<br>3          | 110<br>121<br>69<br>12        | 23<br>27<br>17<br>—                 | 133<br>148<br>86<br>14  | 80<br>39<br>46<br>15                   | 213<br>187<br>132<br>29 |
| Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory | 19<br>9<br>11<br>8     | 7<br>4<br>3<br>3             | 26<br>13<br>14<br>10          | 9<br>4<br>3<br>—                    | 35<br>17<br>17<br>11    | 19<br>7<br>5<br>5                      | 54<br>24<br>22<br>16    |
| Australia(a)  | 267                    | 108                          | 375                           | 86                                  | 461                     | 216                                    | 677                     |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • •              | • • • • •                    | • • • • •                     | FEMALES                             | • • • • • • • • • • • • |  | • • • • • • •           |
| New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia                        | 82<br>70<br>37<br>18   | 36<br>13<br>13<br>4          | 118<br>83<br>50<br>22         | 20<br>11<br>15<br>4                 | 138<br>94<br>65<br>26   | 47<br>28<br>33<br>10                   | 185<br>122<br>98<br>36  |
| Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory | 14<br>7<br>3           | 7<br>—<br>—<br>3             | 21<br>8<br>4<br>3             | 6<br>3<br>—<br>3                    | 27<br>11<br>4<br>6      | 19<br>5<br>6<br>3                      | 46<br>16<br>10<br>8     |
| Australia(a)  | 232                    | 77                           | 309                           | 63                                  | 372                     | 150                                    | 522                     |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • •            | • • • • •                    | • • • • •                     | PERSONS                             | • • • • • • • • • • • • |  | • • • • • • •           |
| New South Wales<br>Victoria<br>Queensland<br>South Australia                        | 158<br>157<br>83<br>29 | 70<br>47<br>36<br>5          | 228<br>204<br>119<br>34       | 43<br>38<br>32<br>6                 | 271<br>242<br>151<br>40 | 127<br>67<br>79<br>25                  | 398<br>309<br>230<br>65 |
| Western Australia<br>Tasmania<br>Northern Territory<br>Australian Capital Territory | 33<br>16<br>14<br>9    | 14<br>5<br>4<br>4            | 47<br>21<br>18<br>13          | 15<br>7<br>3<br>4                   | 62<br>28<br>21<br>17    | 38<br>12<br>11<br>7                    | 100<br>40<br>32<br>24   |
| Australia(a)  | 499                    | 185                          | 684                           | 149                                 | 833                     | 366                                    | 1 199                   |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes Other Territories.



## 6.6 INFANT MORTALITY RATES(a), Age—States and territories—2003 .....

|   | EARLY NEONATAL |        |             |                                 |                         | LATE<br>NEONATAL        | TOTAL<br>NEONATAL | POST<br>NEONATAL | TOTAL |  |
|---|----------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|--|
|   |                | One    | Total       |                                 |                         | Four                    |                   |                  |       |  |
|   | Under          | day    | under       | One week                        | Under                   | weeks and               | Under             |                  |       |  |
|   | one            | to six | one         | and under                       | four                    | under                   | one               |                  |       |  |
|   | day            | days   | week        | four weeks                      | weeks                   | one year                | year              |                  |       |  |
|   | rate           | rate   | rate        | rate                            | rate                    | rate                    | rate              |                  |       |  |
| • | • • • • • •    |        | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • •     |                  |       |  |
| New South Wales                         | 1.8            | 0.8    | 2.6         | 0.5                             | 3.1                     | 1.5                     | 4.6               |                  |       |  |
| Victoria                                | 2.6            | 8.0    | 3.3         | 0.6                             | 4.0                     | 1.1                     | 5.1               |                  |       |  |
| Queensland                              | 1.7            | 0.7    | 2.5         | 0.7                             | 3.1                     | 1.6                     | 4.8               |                  |       |  |
| South Australia                         | 1.7            | 0.3    | 1.9         | 0.3                             | 2.3                     | 1.4                     | 3.7               |                  |       |  |
| Western Australia                       | 1.4            | 0.6    | 1.9         | 0.6                             | 2.6                     | 1.6                     | 4.1               |                  |       |  |
| Tasmania                                | 2.8            | 0.9    | 3.7         | 1.2                             | 4.9                     | 2.1                     | 7.0               |                  |       |  |
| Northern Territory                      | 3.7            | 1.1    | 4.7         | 0.8                             | 5.5                     | 2.9                     | 8.4               |                  |       |  |
| Australian Capital Territory            | 2.2            | 1.0    | 3.1         | 1.0                             | 4.1                     | 1.7                     | 5.8               |                  |       |  |
| <b>Australia</b> (b)                    | 2.0            | 0.7    | 2.7         | 0.6                             | 3.3                     | 1.5                     | 4.8               |                  |       |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Per 1,000 live births.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

CHAPTER 7 LIFE TABLES .....

| 7.1       | L AUST          | RALIAN I        | IFE TAE       | BLE, Ma   | ales—2001–200 | 3      |         |               |           |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|--|
|           | lx(a)           | qx(b)           | Lx(c)         | e°x(d)    |               | lx(a)  | qx(b)   | Lx(c)         | e°x(d)    |  |
| Age       | no.             | rate            | no.           | years     | Age           | no.    | rate    | no.           | years     |  |
| • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • •       |        |         | • • • • • • • | • • • • • |  |
| 0         | 100 000         | 0.00555         | 99 512        | 77.8      | 50            | 94 660 | 0.00308 | 94 516        | 30.4      |  |
| 1         | 99 445          | 0.00044         | 99 422        | 77.2      | 51            | 94 369 | 0.00332 | 94 214        | 29.5      |  |
| 2         | 99 401          | 0.00032         | 99 384        | 76.2      | 52            | 94 055 | 0.00361 | 93 888        | 28.6      |  |
| 3         | 99 369          | 0.00024         | 99 357        | 75.3      | 53            | 93 715 | 0.00396 | 93 533        | 27.7      |  |
| 4         | 99 345          | 0.00018         | 99 336        | 74.3      | 54            | 93 344 | 0.00437 | 93 144        | 26.8      |  |
| 5         | 99 328          | 0.00016         | 99 320        | 73.3      | 55            | 92 936 | 0.00486 | 92 714        | 25.9      |  |
| 6         | 99 313          | 0.00014         | 99 305        | 72.3      | 56            | 92 485 | 0.00542 | 92 238        | 25.0      |  |
| 7         | 99 299          | 0.00013         | 99 292        | 71.3      | 57            | 91 983 | 0.00604 | 91 710        | 24.1      |  |
| 8         | 99 286          | 0.00012         | 99 280        | 70.3      | 58            | 91 428 | 0.00672 | 91 126        | 23.3      |  |
| 9         | 99 274          | 0.00012         | 99 268        | 69.3      | 59            | 90 813 | 0.00746 | 90 480        | 22.4      |  |
| 10        | 99 262          | 0.00012         | 99 257        | 68.3      | 60            | 90 136 | 0.00826 | 89 770        | 21.6      |  |
| 11        | 99 251          | 0.00012         | 99 245        | 67.3      | 61            | 89 392 | 0.00820 | 88 990        | 20.8      |  |
| 12        | 99 239          | 0.00012         | 99 233        | 66.3      | 62            | 88 576 | 0.00913 | 88 136        | 20.0      |  |
| 13        | 99 226          | 0.00015         | 99 219        | 65.4      | 63            | 87 683 | 0.01008 | 87 202        | 19.2      |  |
| 14        | 99 211          | 0.00013         | 99 201        | 64.4      | 64            | 86 706 | 0.01113 | 86 181        | 18.4      |  |
|           |                 |                 |               |           |               |        |         |               |           |  |
| 15        | 99 190          | 0.00032         | 99 175        | 63.4      | 65            | 85 641 | 0.01356 | 85 069        | 17.6      |  |
| 16        | 99 158          | 0.00047         | 99 136        | 62.4      | 66            | 84 480 | 0.01497 | 83 857        | 16.8      |  |
| 17        | 99 112          | 0.00063         | 99 082        | 61.4      | 67            | 83 215 | 0.01655 | 82 536        | 16.1      |  |
| 18        | 99 049          | 0.00081         | 99 011        | 60.5      | 68            | 81 838 | 0.01833 | 81 098        | 15.3      |  |
| 19        | 98 969          | 0.00088         | 98 926        | 59.5      | 69            | 80 338 | 0.02033 | 79 532        | 14.6      |  |
| 20        | 98 882          | 0.00090         | 98 838        | 58.6      | 70            | 78 704 | 0.02258 | 77 828        | 13.9      |  |
| 21        | 98 793          | 0.00093         | 98 747        | 57.6      | 71            | 76 927 | 0.02511 | 75 974        | 13.2      |  |
| 22        | 98 701          | 0.00094         | 98 654        | 56.7      | 72            | 74 995 | 0.02794 | 73 961        | 12.6      |  |
| 23        | 98 608          | 0.00096         | 98 561        | 55.7      | 73            | 72 900 | 0.03109 | 71 781        | 11.9      |  |
| 24        | 98 513          | 0.00097         | 98 466        | 54.8      | 74            | 70 633 | 0.03459 | 69 426        | 11.3      |  |
| 25        | 98 418          | 0.00099         | 98 369        | 53.8      | 75            | 68 189 | 0.03847 | 66 893        | 10.7      |  |
| 26        | 98 320          | 0.00101         | 98 271        | 52.9      | 76            | 65 566 | 0.04274 | 64 180        | 10.1      |  |
| 27        | 98 221          | 0.00103         | 98 170        | 51.9      | 77            | 62 764 | 0.04743 | 61 289        | 9.5       |  |
| 28        | 98 119          | 0.00106         | 98 068        | 51.0      | 78            | 59 786 | 0.05256 | 58 228        | 8.9       |  |
| 29        | 98 016          | 0.00108         | 97 963        | 50.0      | 79            | 56 644 | 0.05815 | 55 009        | 8.4       |  |
| 30        | 97 910          | 0.00109         | 97 857        | 49.1      | 80            | 53 350 | 0.06425 | 51 647        | 7.9       |  |
| 31        | 97 803          | 0.00111         | 97 749        | 48.1      | 81            | 49 923 | 0.07104 | 48 159        | 7.4       |  |
| 32        | 97 695          | 0.00113         | 97 639        | 47.2      | 82            | 46 376 | 0.07874 | 44 559        | 6.9       |  |
| 33        | 97 584          | 0.00115         | 97 528        | 46.3      | 83            | 42 725 | 0.08754 | 40 861        | 6.5       |  |
| 34        | 97 471          | 0.00118         | 97 414        | 45.3      | 84            | 38 985 | 0.09764 | 37 086        | 6.0       |  |
| 35        | 97 357          | 0.00121         | 97 298        | 44.4      | 85            | 35 178 | 0.10913 | 33 259        | 5.6       |  |
| 36        | 97 239          | 0.00125         | 97 179        | 43.4      | 86            | 31 339 | 0.12174 | 29 427        | 5.3       |  |
| 37        | 97 118          | 0.00130         | 97 055        | 42.5      | 87            | 27 524 | 0.13512 | 25 653        | 4.9       |  |
| 38        | 96 992          | 0.00136         | 96 926        | 41.5      | 88            | 23 805 | 0.14895 | 22 014        | 4.6       |  |
| 39        | 96 860          | 0.00143         | 96 792        | 40.6      | 89            | 20 259 | 0.16292 | 18 586        | 4.4       |  |
| 40        | 96 722          | 0.00152         | 96 649        | 39.6      | 90            | 16 959 | 0.17673 | 15 433        | 4.1       |  |
| 41        | 96 575          | 0.00162         | 96 498        | 38.7      | 91            | 13 961 | 0.19013 | 12 604        | 3.9       |  |
| 42        | 96 419          | 0.00174         | 96 336        | 37.8      | 92            | 11 307 | 0.20249 | 10 132        | 3.7       |  |
| 43        | 96 251          | 0.00189         | 96 161        | 36.8      | 93            | 9 018  | 0.21575 | 8 017         | 3.5       |  |
| 44        | 96 069          | 0.00205         | 95 972        | 35.9      | 94            | 7 072  | 0.22899 | 6 236         | 3.3       |  |
| 45        | 95 872          | 0.00222         | 95 767        | 35.0      | 95            | 5 453  | 0.24219 | 4 769         | 3.1       |  |
| 46        | 95 659          | 0.00238         | 95 547        | 34.0      | 96            | 4 132  | 0.25536 | 3 584         | 3.0       |  |
| 47        | 95 432          | 0.00253         | 95 312        | 33.1      | 97            | 3 077  | 0.26848 | 2 646         | 2.9       |  |
| 48        | 95 190          | 0.00270         | 95 063        | 32.2      | 98            | 2 251  | 0.28156 | 1 919         | 2.7       |  |
| 49        | 94 933          | 0.00287         | 94 798        | 31.3      | 99            | 1 617  | 0.29459 | 1 367         | 2.6       |  |
|           |                 |                 |               |           | 100           | 1 141  | 0.30757 | (e)2 839      | 2.5       |  |
|           |                 |                 |               |           |               |        |         |               |           |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) lx — number of persons at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>b) qx — proportion of persons dying between exact age x and exact age y (d) y = y = expectation of life at exact age y. x+1.

<sup>(</sup>c) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>e) At age 100, L100+ is shown.

|          | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)  | e°x(d)    |          | lx(a)  | qx(b)   | Lx(c)    | e°x(d)    |
|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|
| ge       | no.     | rate    | no.    | years     | Age      | no.    | rate    | no.      | years     |
|          |         |         |        | • • • • • |          |        |         |          | • • • • • |
|          | 100 000 | 0.00449 | 99 602 | 82.8      | 50       | 97 043 | 0.00197 | 96 949   | 34.4      |
|          | 99 551  | 0.00040 | 99 529 | 82.2      | 51       | 96 852 | 0.00213 | 96 750   | 33.5      |
| )        | 99 511  | 0.00019 | 99 501 | 81.2      | 52       | 96 646 | 0.00230 | 96 536   | 32.6      |
| 3        | 99 492  | 0.00016 | 99 484 | 80.3      | 53       | 96 423 | 0.00250 | 96 304   | 31.6      |
|          | 99 476  | 0.00010 | 99 469 | 79.3      | 54       | 96 182 | 0.00230 | 96 052   | 30.7      |
|          |         |         |        |           |          |        |         |          |           |
| ,<br>,   | 99 463  | 0.00011 | 99 457 | 78.3      | 55       | 95 919 | 0.00302 | 95 776   | 29.8      |
| 6        | 99 452  | 0.00010 | 99 447 | 77.3      | 56       | 95 629 | 0.00334 | 95 472   | 28.9      |
|          | 99 442  | 0.00009 | 99 438 | 76.3      | 57       | 95 310 | 0.00371 | 95 136   | 28.0      |
| 3        | 99 434  | 0.00008 | 99 429 | 75.3      | 58       | 94 956 | 0.00410 | 94 764   | 27.1      |
| )        | 99 425  | 0.00008 | 99 422 | 74.3      | 59       | 94 566 | 0.00451 | 94 356   | 26.2      |
| .0       | 99 418  | 0.00008 | 99 414 | 73.3      | 60       | 94 140 | 0.00494 | 93 910   | 25.3      |
| .1       |         | 0.00008 |        | 72.3      | 61       |        |         |          | 24.4      |
|          | 99 410  |         | 99 405 |           |          | 93 674 | 0.00541 | 93 424   |           |
| 2        | 99 401  | 0.00010 | 99 396 | 71.3      | 62       | 93 168 | 0.00591 | 92 896   | 23.6      |
| .3       | 99 391  | 0.00012 | 99 386 | 70.3      | 63       | 92 617 | 0.00646 | 92 322   | 22.7      |
| 4        | 99 379  | 0.00016 | 99 372 | 69.3      | 64       | 92 019 | 0.00707 | 91 698   | 21.8      |
| .5       | 99 364  | 0.00020 | 99 354 | 68.4      | 65       | 91 368 | 0.00774 | 91 020   | 21.0      |
| .6       | 99 344  | 0.00024 | 99 332 | 67.4      | 66       | 90 661 | 0.00849 | 90 281   | 20.2      |
| .7       | 99 320  | 0.00028 | 99 306 | 66.4      | 67       | 89 891 | 0.00933 | 89 477   | 19.3      |
| .8       | 99 292  | 0.00030 | 99 277 | 65.4      | 68       | 89 052 | 0.01028 | 88 601   | 18.5      |
| .9       | 99 262  | 0.00032 | 99 246 | 64.4      | 69       | 88 137 | 0.01137 | 87 643   | 17.7      |
|          |         |         |        |           |          |        |         |          |           |
| 20       | 99 230  | 0.00033 | 99 214 | 63.4      | 70       | 87 135 | 0.01262 | 86 594   | 16.9      |
| 21       | 99 198  | 0.00033 | 99 181 | 62.5      | 71       | 86 036 | 0.01406 | 85 441   | 16.1      |
| 22       | 99 165  | 0.00032 | 99 149 | 61.5      | 72       | 84 826 | 0.01571 | 84 171   | 15.3      |
| 23       | 99 134  | 0.00031 | 99 118 | 60.5      | 73       | 83 493 | 0.01761 | 82 770   | 14.6      |
| 24       | 99 103  | 0.00032 | 99 087 | 59.5      | 74       | 82 023 | 0.01978 | 81 225   | 13.8      |
| 25       | 99 071  | 0.00033 | 99 055 | 58.5      | 75       | 80 401 | 0.02223 | 79 521   | 13.1      |
| 26       | 99 039  | 0.00035 | 99 022 | 57.6      | 76       | 78 613 | 0.02501 | 77 645   | 12.4      |
| 27       | 99 004  | 0.00037 | 98 986 | 56.6      | 77       | 76 647 | 0.02814 | 75 585   | 11.7      |
| 28       | 98 968  | 0.00037 | 98 949 | 55.6      | 78       | 74 490 | 0.02314 | 73 328   | 11.0      |
| 29       |         |         |        |           | 79       |        |         |          |           |
|          | 98 930  | 0.00041 | 98 910 | 54.6      |          | 72 129 | 0.03578 | 70 858   | 10.3      |
| 0        | 98 889  | 0.00043 | 98 868 | 53.6      | 80       | 69 549 | 0.04047 | 68 162   | 9.7       |
| 31       | 98 847  | 0.00045 | 98 825 | 52.7      | 81       | 66 734 | 0.04586 | 65 225   | 9.1       |
| 32       | 98 802  | 0.00048 | 98 778 | 51.7      | 82       | 63 674 | 0.05202 | 62 039   | 8.5       |
| 33       | 98 754  | 0.00051 | 98 729 | 50.7      | 83       | 60 361 | 0.05904 | 58 600   | 7.9       |
| 4        | 98 704  | 0.00055 | 98 677 | 49.7      | 84       | 56 797 | 0.06699 | 54 914   | 7.4       |
| 5        | 98 649  | 0.00059 | 98 621 | 48.8      | 85       | 52 993 | 0.07502 | 50 998   | 6.9       |
|          |         |         |        |           |          |        | 0.07593 |          |           |
| 36<br>27 | 98 591  | 0.00063 | 98 561 | 47.8      | 86<br>87 | 48 969 | 0.08593 | 46 879   | 6.4       |
| 37       | 98 529  | 0.00068 | 98 496 | 46.8      | 87       | 44 761 | 0.09703 | 42 599   | 6.0       |
| 88       | 98 462  | 0.00074 | 98 426 | 45.9      | 88       | 40 418 | 0.10929 | 38 213   | 5.6       |
| 9        | 98 389  | 0.00080 | 98 351 | 44.9      | 89       | 36 001 | 0.12269 | 33 789   | 5.2       |
| 0        | 98 311  | 0.00087 | 98 269 | 43.9      | 90       | 31 584 | 0.13703 | 29 409   | 4.9       |
| 1        | 98 226  | 0.00094 | 98 180 | 43.0      | 91       | 27 256 | 0.15206 | 25 165   | 4.5       |
| 2        | 98 133  | 0.00102 | 98 084 | 42.0      | 92       | 23 112 | 0.16756 | 21 150   | 4.3       |
| 3        | 98 033  | 0.00111 | 97 979 | 41.0      | 93       | 19 239 | 0.18342 | 17 443   | 4.0       |
| 4        | 97 924  | 0.00111 | 97 865 | 40.1      | 94       | 15 710 | 0.19814 | 14 117   | 3.8       |
|          |         |         |        |           |          |        |         |          |           |
| 5        | 97 805  | 0.00132 | 97 742 | 39.1      | 95       | 12 597 | 0.21004 | 11 235   | 3.6       |
| 6        | 97 676  | 0.00143 | 97 607 | 38.2      | 96       | 9 952  | 0.21982 | 8 821    | 3.5       |
| 7        | 97 536  | 0.00155 | 97 462 | 37.2      | 97       | 7 764  | 0.22983 | 6 841    | 3.3       |
| 18       | 97 385  | 0.00169 | 97 304 | 36.3      | 98       | 5 980  | 0.24122 | 5 232    | 3.2       |
| .9       | 97 221  | 0.00182 | 97 133 | 35.4      | 99       | 4 537  | 0.25283 | 3 941    | 3.0       |
|          |         |         |        |           | 100      | 3 390  | 0.26455 | (e)9.873 | 29        |

<sup>(</sup>a) lx — number of persons dying at exact age x.

3 390

100

0.26455 (e)9 873 2.9

<sup>(</sup>b) qx — proportion dying between exact age x and exact age x+1.

<sup>(</sup>c) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>d) e°x — expectation of life at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>e) At age 100, L100+ is shown.



# **7.3** EXPECTATION OF LIFE, Australia(a)—Selected years ......

|                      | AGE (YEARS) |             |           |       |       |           |           |           |           |         |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Selected<br>years(b) | 0           | 1           | 10        | 20    | 30    | 40        | 50        | 60        | 70        | 80      |
| • • • • • • • • •    | • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • | M A   | LES   | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • |
|                      |             |             |           |       |       |           |           |           |           |         |
| 1983                 | 72.13       | 71.89       | 63.16     | 53.56 | 44.26 | 34.78     | 25.70     | 17.73     | 11.18     | 6.45    |
| 1988                 | 73.10       | 72.82       | 64.03     | 54.43 | 45.20 | 35.79     | 26.66     | 18.39     | 11.62     | 6.75    |
| 1993                 | 74.98       | 74.50       | 65.69     | 55.98 | 46.60 | 37.20     | 27.97     | 19.48     | 12.38     | 7.03    |
| 1996–1998            | 75.86       | 75.31       | 66.48     | 56.77 | 47.43 | 38.05     | 28.80     | 20.18     | 12.86     | 7.32    |
| 1997-1999            | 76.22       | 75.68       | 66.84     | 57.12 | 47.79 | 38.41     | 29.16     | 20.50     | 13.10     | 7.50    |
| 1998-2000            | 76.56       | 76.01       | 67.16     | 57.44 | 48.10 | 38.73     | 29.47     | 20.78     | 13.30     | 7.59    |
| 1999-2001            | 77.03       | 76.49       | 67.63     | 57.90 | 48.54 | 39.14     | 29.88     | 21.17     | 13.59     | 7.76    |
| 2000-2002            | 77.40       | 76.83       | 67.97     | 58.22 | 48.80 | 39.37     | 30.11     | 21.37     | 13.72     | 7.79    |
| 2001–2003            | 77.76       | 77.19       | 68.33     | 58.56 | 49.09 | 39.63     | 30.37     | 21.61     | 13.92     | 7.89    |
|                      |             |             |           |       |       |           |           |           |           |         |
|                      |             |             |           | FEM   | ALES  |           |           |           |           |         |
| 1983                 | 78.77       | 78.46       | 69.67     | 59.84 | 50.11 | 40.43     | 31.08     | 22.38     | 14.62     | 8.31    |
| 1988                 | 79.53       | 79.13       | 70.33     | 60.51 | 50.79 | 41.11     | 31.72     | 22.89     | 14.96     | 8.55    |
| 1993                 | 80.87       | 80.30       | 71.46     | 61.62 | 51.84 | 42.15     | 32.67     | 23.70     | 15.57     | 8.89    |
| 1996-1998            | 81.52       | 80.91       | 72.04     | 62.20 | 52.43 | 42.73     | 33.25     | 24.25     | 16.01     | 9.13    |
| 1997-1999            | 81.77       | 81.17       | 72.30     | 62.46 | 52.70 | 43.01     | 33.53     | 24.49     | 16.20     | 9.26    |
| 1998-2000            | 82.04       | 81.43       | 72.56     | 62.71 | 52.96 | 43.26     | 33.78     | 24.72     | 16.38     | 9.36    |
| 1999–2001            | 82.41       | 81.81       | 72.93     | 63.06 | 53.30 | 43.60     | 34.11     | 25.02     | 16.62     | 9.54    |
| 2000–2002            | 82.59       | 81.98       | 73.09     | 63.22 | 53.44 | 43.73     | 34.23     | 25.15     | 16.75     | 9.61    |
| 2001–2003            | 82.84       | 82.21       | 73.32     | 63.45 | 53.65 | 43.93     | 34.43     | 25.31     | 16.89     | 9.70    |
|                      |             |             |           |       |       |           |           |           |           |         |

<sup>(</sup>a) Prior to 1995 and from 1999, expectation of life has been based on annual life tables calculated by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. From 1995 to 1998 the life tables were produced as a joint venture between the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Government Actuary. For census years, the Australian Government Actuary also produces life tables. See paragraph 32 of the Explanantory Notes for more information.

<sup>(</sup>b) From 1995 onwards expectation of life has been calculated using three years of data.



### 7.4 PROBABILITY OF SURVIVAL FROM BIRTH TO SPECIFIC AGES, Australia(a) .......

|  | AGE (YEARS)          |                      |                      |                      |                              |                      |                              |                              |                      |  |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Selected years(b)                                | 1 %                  | 10<br>%              | 20<br>%              | 30<br>%              | 40<br>%                      | 50<br>%              | 60<br>%                      | 70<br>%                      | 80<br>%              |  |  |
| MALES  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                              |                      |                              |                              |                      |  |  |
| 1983<br>1988<br>1993                             | 99.0<br>99.0<br>99.3 | 98.6<br>98.7<br>99.0 | 97.9<br>98.0<br>98.6 | 96.5<br>96.5<br>97.4 | 95.2<br>95.1<br>96.0         | 92.3<br>92.5<br>93.7 | 83.8<br>85.4<br>87.7         | 65.3<br>68.2<br>72.5         | 34.6<br>37.6<br>43.5 |  |  |
| 1996–1998<br>1997–1999<br>1998–2000              | 99.4<br>99.4<br>99.4 | 99.2<br>99.2<br>99.2 | 98.7<br>98.7<br>98.8 | 97.4<br>97.5<br>97.5 | 96.0<br>96.1<br>96.1         | 93.9<br>93.9<br>94.0 | 88.6<br>88.8<br>89.1         | 74.7<br>75.5<br>76.3         | 46.7<br>48.0<br>49.3 |  |  |
| 1999–2001<br>2000–2002<br>2001–2003              | 99.4<br>99.4<br>99.4 | 99.2<br>99.3<br>99.3 | 98.8<br>98.8<br>98.9 | 97.6<br>97.8<br>97.9 | 96.3<br>96.5<br>96.7         | 94.2<br>94.4<br>94.7 | 89.4<br>89.8<br>90.1         | 77.3<br>78.1<br>78.7         | 51.0<br>52.1<br>53.4 |  |  |
| • • • • • • • •                                  | • • • • •            | • • • • •            | FE                   | MALE                 | S                            | • • • • •            | • • • • •                    |                              | • • • •              |  |  |
| 1983<br>1988<br>1993                             | 99.1<br>99.2<br>99.5 | 98.9<br>99.0<br>99.3 | 98.6<br>98.7<br>99.0 | 98.1<br>98.2<br>98.6 | 97.4<br>97.5<br>98.0         | 95.6<br>95.9<br>96.6 | 90.9<br>91.7<br>93.1         | 80.2<br>81.9<br>84.3         | 56.9<br>59.1<br>63.1 |  |  |
| 1996–1998<br>1997–1999<br>1998–2000<br>1999–2001 | 99.5<br>99.5<br>99.5 | 99.4<br>99.4<br>99.4 | 99.1<br>99.1<br>99.1 | 98.7<br>98.7<br>98.7 | 98.1<br>98.1<br>98.1<br>98.2 | 96.7<br>96.7<br>96.7 | 93.3<br>93.5<br>93.6<br>93.8 | 85.2<br>85.7<br>86.1<br>86.6 | 65.4<br>66.3<br>67.3 |  |  |
| 2000–2002<br>2001–2003                           | 99.5<br>99.5<br>99.6 | 99.4<br>99.4<br>99.4 | 99.2<br>99.2<br>99.2 | 98.8<br>98.8<br>98.9 | 98.2<br>98.2<br>98.3         | 96.9<br>96.9<br>97.0 | 93.8<br>93.9<br>94.1         | 86.8<br>87.1                 | 68.4<br>68.9<br>69.5 |  |  |

- (a) Based on life tables. Prior to 1995 and from 1999, expectation of life has been based on annual life tables calculated by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. From 1995 to 1998 the life tables were produced as a joint venture between the Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Government Actuary. For census years, the Australian Government Actuary also produces life tables. See paragraph 32 of the Explanantory Notes for more information.
- (b) From 1995 onwards, expectation of life has been calculated using three years of

#### CHAPTER 8

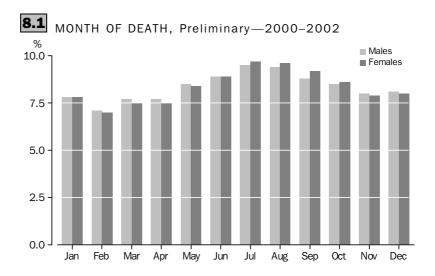
#### YEAR OF OCCURRENCE .....

DEATHS REGISTERED IN
THE SAME YEAR AS THEY
OCCURRED

Deaths presented in this chapter are on a year of occurrence basis, derived from deaths that have been registered up to 31 December 2003. With year of occurrence deaths data, some deaths that have occurred during the calendar year may not be registered until the following year or several years after the event. It is for this reason these deaths counts are considered preliminary and are subject to change as deaths which have occurred up to 31 December 2003 and not registered by this date, get registered in 2004 and subsequent years. Most deaths are registered in the year in which they occur. The chance of a death being registered in a year following its occurrence increases substantially for those deaths which occur close to the end of the year. In 2003, 95.6% of deaths registered also occurred in 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes.

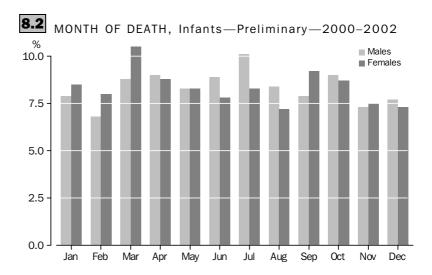
MONTHLY OCCURRENCE OF DEATHS

The number of deaths that occur each year vary considerably from month to month. During 2000–2002, an average of 130,200 deaths occurred each year in Australia. Based on combined data for the three years, the months where the largest number of deaths occurred were the winter months of July (19,300 male deaths and 18,200 females deaths) and August (19,100 male deaths and 18,000 females deaths). February had the fewest deaths (14,400 male deaths and 13,200 females deaths).



Monthly occurrence of infant deaths

During the period 2000–2002, an average of 1,300 infant deaths occurred in Australia each year. There is less seasonality associated with infant deaths, as is visible in graph 8.2. Based on combined data for 2000–2002, the months of November and February (both 280) experienced the least number of infant deaths, while March (360) and July (350) were the months that experienced the largest number of infant deaths.





**8.3** DEATHS, Year of occurrence(a)—Selected years: **Preliminary** ......

|             | STATE OR    | TERRITORY   | OF USUAL    | RESIDEN | CE     |           |           |           |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|             | NSW         | Vic.        | Qld         | SA      | WA     | Tas.      | NT        | ACT       | Aust.(b)    |
| Year        | no.         | no.         | no.         | no.     | no.    | no.       | no.       | no.       | no.         |
| • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |         |        | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|             |             |             |             | MALE    | 5      |           |           |           |             |
| 1983        | 22 081      | 15 811      | 9 687       | 5 469   | 4 749  | 1 873     | 378       | 431       | 60 479      |
| 1988        | 23 246      | 16 566      | 10 782      | 5 786   | 5 296  | 1 933     | 415       | 554       | 64 578      |
| 1993        | 22 605      | 16 311      | 11 147      | 5 923   | 5 608  | 1 954     | 475       | 633       | 64 661      |
| 1998        | 23 522      | 16 516      | 12 155      | 6 127   | 5 777  | 1 925     | 519       | 641       | 67 186      |
| 1999        | 23 777      | 16 421      | 12 138      | 5 869   | 5 862  | 1 935     | 540       | 685       | 67 231      |
| 2000        | 23 614      | 16 470      | 12 137      | 6 103   | 5 652  | 1 908     | 565       | 658       | 67 111      |
| 2001        | 23 192      | 16 417      | 12 222      | 6 091   | 5 738  | 1 959     | 539       | 719       | 66 879      |
| 2002        | 23 904      | 17 068      | 12 557      | 6 095   | 5 801  | 2 013     | 564       | 671       | 68 678      |
| 2003(c)     | 22 579      | 16 054      | 11 713      | 5 901   | 5 679  | 1 947     | 486       | 692       | 65 054      |
| • • • • • • | • • • • • • |             |             |         |        |           |           |           |             |
|             |             |             |             | FEMAL   | ES     |           |           |           |             |
| 1983        | 18 775      | 13 518      | 7 304       | 4 433   | 3 534  | 1 494     | 224       | 396       | 49 678      |
| 1988        | 20 233      | 14 470      | 8 327       | 4 918   | 4 107  | 1 654     | 257       | 454       | 54 420      |
| 1993        | 19 910      | 14 817      | 8 925       | 5 404   | 4 684  | 1 679     | 276       | 480       | 56 177      |
| 1998        | 21 253      | 15 549      | 10 140      | 5 644   | 4 929  | 1 776     | 341       | 608       | 60 242      |
| 1999        | 21 439      | 15 562      | 10 601      | 5 477   | 5 069  | 1 787     | 330       | 653       | 60 922      |
| 2000        | 22 073      | 15 778      | 10 488      | 5 735   | 4 880  | 1 805     | 324       | 667       | 61 753      |
| 2001        | 21 459      | 15 812      | 10 614      | 5 906   | 5 174  | 1 898     | 331       | 684       | 61 879      |
| 2002        | 22 323      | 16 481      | 11 323      | 5 831   | 5 418  | 1 936     | 349       | 706       | 64 369      |
| 2003(c)     | 21 812      | 15 600      | 10 310      | 5 694   | 5 221  | 1 862     | 286       | 630       | 61 418      |
| • • • • • • |             |             |             |         |        |           |           |           |             |
|             |             |             |             | PERSO   | NS     |           |           |           |             |
| 1983        | 40 856      | 29 329      | 16 991      | 9 902   | 8 283  | 3 367     | 602       | 827       | 110 157     |
| 1988        | 43 479      | 31 036      | 19 109      | 10 704  | 9 403  | 3 587     | 672       | 1 008     | 118 998     |
| 1993        | 42 515      | 31 128      | 20 072      | 11 327  | 10 292 | 3 633     | 751       | 1 113     | 120 838     |
| 1998        | 44 775      | 32 065      | 22 295      | 11 771  | 10 706 | 3 701     | 860       | 1 249     | 127 428     |
| 1999        | 45 216      | 31 983      | 22 739      | 11 346  | 10 931 | 3 722     | 870       | 1 338     | 128 153     |
| 2000        | 45 687      | 32 248      | 22 625      | 11 838  | 10 532 | 3 713     | 889       | 1 325     | 128 864     |
| 2001        | 44 651      | 32 229      | 22 836      | 11 997  | 10 912 | 3 857     | 870       | 1 403     | 128 758     |
| 2002        | 46 227      | 33 549      | 23 880      | 11 926  | 11 219 | 3 949     | 913       | 1 377     | 133 047     |
| 2003(c)     | 44 391      | 31 654      | 22 023      | 11 595  | 10 900 | 3 809     | 772       | 1 322     | 126 472     |
|             |             |             |             |         |        |           |           |           |             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>c) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of a death.



### AGE AT DEATH, Year of occurrence(a)—Selected years: Preliminary ......

| Age groups      | 1983          | 1988          | 1993        | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002        | 2003(b)     |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| (years)         | no.           | no.           | no.         | no.           | no.           | no.           | no.           | no.         | no.         |
| • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|                 |               |               |             | MALE          | ES            |               |               |             |             |
| 0               | 1 312         | 1 176         | 887         | 723           | 806           | 720           | 753           | 663         | 626         |
| 1–4             | 272           | 211           | 241         | 198           | 165           | 155           | 144           | 164         | 140         |
| 5–9             | 184           | 143           | 113         | 100           | 98            | 100           | 99            | 94          | 87          |
| 10–14           | 198           | 180           | 131         | 123           | 112           | 125           | 109           | 112         | 75          |
| 15–19           | 699           | 783           | 525         | 500           | 529           | 509           | 470           | 428         | 408         |
| 20–24           | 1 037         | 1 024         | 836         | 874           | 827           | 708           | 665           | 601         | 576         |
| 25–29           | 860           | 1 017         | 816         | 1 009         | 1 002         | 920           | 740           | 739         | 628         |
| 30–34           | 765           | 908           | 980         | 1 041         | 983           | 925           | 869           | 854         | 729         |
| 35–39           | 822           | 952           | 1 039       | 1 143         | 1 073         | 1 107         | 1 014         | 954         | 876         |
| 40–44           | 1 064         | 1 327         | 1 235       | 1 314         | 1 285         | 1 356         | 1 252         | 1 261       | 1 251       |
| 45–49           | 1 507         | 1 517         | 1 707       | 1 636         | 1 650         | 1 663         | 1 680         | 1 776       | 1 683       |
| 50–54           | 2 790         | 2 344         | 2 185       | 2 354         | 2 389         | 2 427         | 2 372         | 2 347       | 2 111       |
| 55–59           | 4 616         | 3 764         | 3 174       | 3 063         | 3 095         | 3 068         | 3 242         | 3 194       | 3 227       |
| 60–64           | 6 087         | 6 189         | 5 026       | 4 354         | 4 159         | 4 137         | 4 275         | 4 227       | 4 028       |
| 65–69           | 7 767         | 7 960         | 7 778       | 6 675         | 6 280         | 5 963         | 5 714         | 5 684       | 5 433       |
| 70–74           | 9 125         | 9 435         | 9 458       | 9 649         | 9 556         | 9 130         | 8 818         | 8 730       | 7 923       |
| 75–79           | 8 912         | 10 305        | 10 215      | 10 762        | 11 188        | 11 268        | 11 117        | 11 312      | 10 602      |
| 80–84           | 6 699         | 8 236         | 9 378       | 10 184        | 9 892         | 10 056        | 10 327        | 11 076      | 10 868      |
| 85 and over     | 5 749         | 7 097         | 8 930       | 11 475        | 12 131        | 12 761        | 13 204        | 14 422      | 13 777      |
| Total(c)        | 60 479        | 64 578        | 64 661      | 67 186        | 67 231        | 67 111        | 66 879        | 68 678      | 65 054      |
| • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | FEMAI         | _ES           | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
| 0               | 1 033         | 844           | 659         | 531           | 602           | 577           | 523           | 563         | 476         |
| 1-4             | 206           | 202           | 158         | 146           | 133           | 111           | 113           | 97          | 110         |
| 5-9             | 105           | 104           | 79          | 65            | 71            | 76            | 60            | 73          | 54          |
| 10-14           | 125           | 88            | 100         | 86            | 83            | 81            | 63            | 73          | 68          |
| 15-19           | 214           | 268           | 211         | 243           | 206           | 217           | 154           | 186         | 171         |
| 20–24           | 319           | 326           | 267         | 250           | 270           | 256           | 223           | 193         | 201         |
| 25–29           | 310           | 334           | 253         | 314           | 314           | 327           | 244           | 266         | 225         |
| 30–34           | 346           | 375           | 388         | 366           | 403           | 375           | 361           | 354         | 356         |
| 35–39           | 471           | 509           | 552         | 566           | 539           | 563           | 527           | 479         | 487         |
| 40–44           | 577           | 688           | 690         | 755           | 781           | 765           | 779           | 748         | 725         |
| 45–49           | 885           | 930           | 981         | 1 066         | 1 084         | 1 059         | 1 024         | 1 065       | 1 033       |
| 50–54           | 1 468         | 1 258         | 1 202       | 1 517         | 1 386         | 1 486         | 1 544         | 1 592       | 1 311       |
| 55–59           | 2 280         | 2 003         | 1 751       | 1 724         | 1 749         | 1 868         | 1 902         | 1 974       | 1 867       |
| 60–64           | 3 331         | 3 166         | 2 692       | 2 410         | 2 378         | 2 314         | 2 316         | 2 530       | 2 404       |
| 65–69           | 4 428         | 4 518         | 4 307       | 3 618         | 3 447         | 3 429         | 3 320         | 3 373       | 3 183       |
| 70–74           | 6 135         | 6 271         | 6 280       | 6 024         | 5 880         | 5 664         | 5 602         | 5 338       | 4 786       |
| 75–79           | 7 170         | 8 473         | 8 298       | 8 452         | 8 566         | 8 342         | 8 336         | 8 414       | 7 984       |
| 80–84           | 7 986         | 9 214         | 10 110      | 10 800        | 10 567        | 10 413        | 10 797        | 11 346      | 10 847      |
| 85 and over     | 12 286        | 14 846        | 17 199      | 21 308        | 22 462        | 23 829        | 23 981        | 25 680      | 25 129      |
| Total(c)        | 49 678        | 54 420        | 56 177      | 60 242        | 60 922        | 61 753        | 61 879        | 64 369      | 61 418      |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003.

See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

(b) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of a death.

(c) Includes age not stated.



8.5 AGE AT DEATH(a), Year of occurrence—States and territories—2002(b) ......

|                      | STATE OF       | R TERRITOI     | RY OF USU                             | AL RESID       | ENCE         |            |           |            |                  |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|
|                      | NSW            | Vic.           | Qld                                   | SA             | WA           | Tas.       | NT        | ACT        | Aust.(c)         |
|                      | no.            | no.            | no.                                   | no.            | no.          | no.        | no.       | no.        | no.              |
| • • • • • • • •      |                | • • • • • •    | • • • • • •                           | MALES          | • • • • •    |            | • • • • • | • • • • •  | • • • • • •      |
| 0                    | 209            | 179            | 136                                   | 46             | 39           | 21         | 23        | 10         | 663              |
| 1–4                  | 55             | 36             | 35                                    | 7              | 19           | 5          | 5         | _          | 164              |
| 5–9<br>10–14         | 30<br>37       | 23<br>31       | 16<br>20                              | 7<br>7         | 12<br>10     | 5<br>4     | _<br>3    | 3          | 94<br>112        |
| 15–14                | 120            | 102            | 88                                    | 40             | 49           | 13         | 9         | 6          | 428              |
| 20–24                | 198            | 124            | 137                                   | 45             | 64           | 12         | 16        | 5          | 601              |
| 25–29                | 222            | 167            | 154                                   | 48             | 80           | 21         | 36        | 11         | 739              |
| 30-34                | 285            | 172            | 172                                   | 74             | 87           | 18         | 33        | 13         | 854              |
| 35–39                | 324            | 209            | 192                                   | 86             | 74           | 24         | 33        | 11         | 954              |
| 40-44                | 440            | 281            | 240                                   | 105            | 112          | 34         | 29        | 20         | 1 261            |
| 45–49                | 635            | 411            | 332                                   | 118            | 176          | 41         | 41        | 22         | 1 776            |
| 50–54                | 808            | 508            | 449                                   | 205            | 235          | 62         | 49        | 31         | 2 347            |
| 55–59                | 1 084          | 738            | 647                                   | 289            | 257          | 103        | 46        | 30         | 3 194            |
| 60–64                | 1 450          | 986            | 892                                   | 309            | 376          | 120        | 51        | 42         | 4 227            |
| 65–69<br>70, 74      | 2 022          | 1 370          | 1 069                                 | 487            | 479          | 166        | 45        | 45         | 5 684            |
| 70–74<br>75–79       | 3 100<br>3 969 | 2 278<br>2 834 | 1 484<br>2 015                        | 727<br>1 058   | 754<br>918   | 276<br>369 | 44<br>39  | 67<br>109  | 8 730<br>11 312  |
|                      |                |                |                                       |                |              |            |           |            |                  |
| 80–84<br>85 and over | 4 036<br>4 876 | 2 763<br>3 853 | 1 932<br>2 547                        | 1 044<br>1 393 | 885<br>1 144 | 275<br>442 | 28<br>35  | 113<br>132 | 11 076<br>14 422 |
| Total(d)             | 23 904         | 17 068         | 12 557                                | 6 095          | 5 801        | 2 013      | 564       | 671        | 68 678           |
| • • • • • • • • •    | • • • • • •    | • • • • • •    | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | EMALE          | S            | • • • • •  | • • • • • | • • • • •  | • • • • • •      |
| 0                    | 184            | 130            | 123                                   | 38             | 55           | 14         | 14        | 5          | 563              |
| 1–4                  | 25             | 24             | 19                                    | 7              | 9            | _          | 10        | 3          | 97               |
| 5–9                  | 28             | 17             | 13                                    | 3              | 8            | _          | 3         | 3          | 73               |
| 10–14                | 18             | 20             | 16                                    | 4              | 10           | 3          | _         | 3          | 73               |
| 15–19                | 57             | 38             | 38                                    | 15             | 21           | 3          | 10        | 4          | 186              |
| 20–24                | 50             | 37             | 45                                    | 16             | 24           | 6          | 11        | 4          | 193              |
| 25–29                | 78             | 62             | 61                                    | 18             | 31           | 5          | 9         | 3          | 266              |
| 30–34<br>35–39       | 112<br>144     | 85<br>111      | 63<br>84                              | 20<br>42       | 38<br>53     | 12<br>17   | 19<br>20  | 5<br>8     | 354<br>479       |
| 40–44                | 226            | 175            | 146                                   | 68             | 76           | 25         | 20        | 12         | 748              |
| 45–49                | 324            | 250            | 210                                   | 98             | 109          | 37         | 20        | 17         | 1 065            |
| 50–54                | 522            | 369            | 309                                   | 149            | 148          | 48         | 26        | 21         | 1 592            |
| 55–59                | 694            | 475            | 363                                   | 168            | 169          | 62         | 22        | 21         | 1 974            |
| 60–64                | 918            | 597            | 442                                   | 200            | 233          | 87         | 21        | 31         | 2 530            |
| 65–69                | 1 210          | 833            | 589                                   | 294            | 277          | 103        | 27        | 40         | 3 373            |
| 70–74                | 1 905          | 1 357          | 949                                   | 436            | 452          | 164        | 26        | 49         | 5 338            |
| 75–79                | 2 943          | 2 169          | 1 475                                 | 743            | 696          | 268        | 32        | 88         | 8 414            |
| 80–84                | 3 990          | 2 912          | 1 997                                 | 1 064          | 862          | 350        | 21        | 149        | 11 346           |
| 85 and over          | 8 893          | 6 818          | 4 381                                 | 2 448          | 2 128        | 730        | 37        | 245        | 25 680           |
| Total(d)             | 22 323         | 16 481         | 11 323                                | 5 831          | 5 418        | 1 936      | 349       | 706        | 64 369           |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more

<sup>(</sup>b) Data for 2002 is presented as it is more complete than data for 2003. Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of a death.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>d) Includes age not stated.



### **8.6** MEDIAN AGE AT DEATH(a), Year of occurrence(b)—Selected years: **Preliminary** .

STATE OR TERRITORY OF USUAL RESIDENCE

| Year          | NSW         | Vic.          | Qld         | SA          | WA          | Tas.          | NT            | ACT         | Aust.(c)    |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| • • • • • • • |             | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • •   |             |             |
|               |             |               |             | MAL         | .ES         |               |               |             |             |
| 1993          | 72.9        | 73.5          | 72.6        | 73.7        | 72.6        | 73.3          | 52.4          | 69.9        | 73.0        |
| 1994          | 73.5        | 74.1          | 73.2        | 74.2        | 73.2        | 74.1          | 53.6          | 69.1        | 73.5        |
| 1995          | 73.7        | 73.9          | 72.8        | 74.2        | 73.2        | 73.9          | 54.3          | 70.6        | 73.5        |
| 1996          | 74.1        | 74.7          | 73.3        | 74.6        | 73.7        | 74.2          | 53.9          | 71.7        | 74.1        |
| 1997          | 74.3        | 74.8          | 73.4        | 75.2        | 73.7        | 75.2          | 56.8          | 72.4        | 74.3        |
| 1998          | 74.5        | 75.0          | 74.0        | 75.4        | 73.6        | 75.2          | 51.9          | 72.6        | 74.5        |
| 1999          | 74.8        | 75.3          | 74.4        | 75.9        | 74.2        | 75.3          | 55.1          | 72.2        | 74.8        |
| 2000          | 75.3        | 75.8          | 74.8        | 76.1        | 74.6        | 75.3          | 56.4          | 73.8        | 75.3        |
| 2001          | 75.6        | 76.2          | 74.8        | 76.7        | 74.8        | 76.0          | 55.2          | 72.5        | 75.6        |
| 2002          | 76.3        | 76.8          | 75.6        | 77.2        | 75.4        | 76.2          | 55.9          | 76.0        | 76.2        |
| 2003(d)       | 76.4        | 76.9          | 75.7        | 77.7        | 75.8        | 76.0          | 57.7          | 74.8        | 76.4        |
| • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|               |             |               |             | FEMA        | LES         |               |               |             |             |
| 1993          | 79.6        | 80.2          | 79.0        | 79.9        | 79.7        | 79.1          | 56.7          | 77.3        | 79.6        |
| 1994          | 80.1        | 80.6          | 79.7        | 80.9        | 79.7        | 79.2          | 62.8          | 78.3        | 80.2        |
| 1995          | 80.2        | 81.0          | 79.8        | 80.8        | 80.3        | 79.7          | 60.5          | 76.6        | 80.3        |
| 1996          | 80.6        | 81.3          | 80.1        | 81.1        | 80.8        | 79.9          | 59.5          | 77.0        | 80.7        |
| 1997          | 81.1        | 81.5          | 80.5        | 81.5        | 80.7        | 80.2          | 59.3          | 78.4        | 81.0        |
| 1998          | 80.9        | 81.7          | 80.4        | 82.0        | 80.9        | 80.7          | 58.8          | 79.1        | 81.0        |
| 1999          | 81.3        | 81.8          | 81.1        | 82.2        | 81.4        | 80.6          | 61.0          | 79.4        | 81.4        |
| 2000          | 81.9        | 82.0          | 81.4        | 82.2        | 81.2        | 81.0          | 57.8          | 80.2        | 81.7        |
| 2001          | 81.8        | 82.2          | 81.5        | 82.3        | 81.5        | 81.2          | 62.1          | 81.1        | 81.8        |
| 2002          | 82.2        | 82.5          | 81.9        | 82.8        | 81.7        | 81.9          | 57.3          | 81.5        | 82.2        |
| 2003(d)       | 82.6        | 82.7          | 82.0        | 83.2        | 82.3        | 82.2          | 64.5          | 81.6        | 82.5        |
| • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|               |             |               |             | PERS        | ONS         |               |               |             |             |
| 1993          | 76.0        | 76.8          | 75.4        | 76.8        | 76.2        | 75.9          | 54.1          | 72.9        | 76.1        |
| 1994          | 76.6        | 77.4          | 76.0        | 77.3        | 75.9        | 76.3          | 56.9          | 73.3        | 76.6        |
| 1995          | 76.7        | 77.3          | 75.9        | 77.5        | 76.2        | 76.6          | 56.8          | 73.6        | 76.7        |
| 1996          | 77.1        | 77.8          | 76.3        | 77.6        | 76.9        | 76.9          | 55.3          | 74.4        | 77.0        |
| 1997          | 77.4        | 77.9          | 76.5        | 78.1        | 76.7        | 77.3          | 57.6          | 75.0        | 77.3        |
| 1998          | 77.4        | 78.1          | 76.7        | 78.4        | 76.9        | 77.7          | 53.6          | 75.3        | 77.4        |
| 1999          | 77.8        | 78.3          | 77.4        | 78.6        | 77.4        | 77.7          | 57.1          | 75.4        | 77.8        |
| 2000          | 78.4        | 78.7          | 77.8        | 78.8        | 77.4        | 78.1          | 57.0          | 76.9        | 78.2        |
| 2001          | 78.6        | 79.1          | 77.9        | 79.7        | 78.0        | 78.8          | 57.9          | 77.1        | 78.6        |
| 2002          | 79.1        | 79.6          | 78.6        | 80.0        | 78.4        | 78.7          | 56.2          | 78.6        | 79.1        |
| 2003(d)       | 79.5        | 79.7          | 78.8        | 80.3        | 78.9        | 79.0          | 59.5          | 78.6        | 79.4        |

<sup>(</sup>a) Median age at death does not adjust for the age structure of the populations involved.

<sup>(</sup>b) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>d) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of a death.



### 8.7 INFANT DEATHS(a), Year of occurrence—Selected years: Preliminary ......

|                 |           |            |            | LATE                                    | TOTAL      | POST                      |               |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|                 | EARLY     | NEONAT     | AL         | NEONATAL                                | NEONATAL   | NEONATAL                  | TOTAL         |
|                 | •••••     | •••••      | •••••      | *************************************** | •••••      | •••••                     | •••••         |
|                 |           | One        | Total      |   |            | Four                      |               |
|                 | Under     | day        | under      | One week                                | Under      | weeks and                 | Under         |
|                 | one       | to six     | one        | and under                               | four       | under                     | one           |
|                 | day       | days       | week       | four weeks                              | weeks      | one year                  | year          |
| Year            | no.       | no.        | no.        | no.                                     | no.        | no.                       | no.           |
| • • • • • •     |           |            |            | • |            | • • • • • • • • • • • •   | • • • • • • • |
|                 |           |            |            | MALE                                    |            |                           |               |
| 1000            | 242       | 4.40       | 200        | 440                                     | 400        | 005                       | 700           |
| 1998<br>1999    | 299       | 140<br>141 | 382<br>440 | 116<br>107                              | 498<br>547 | 225<br>259                | 723<br>806    |
| 2000            | 299       | 107        | 380        | 107                                     | 481        | 239                       | 720           |
| 2000            | 272       | 142        | 414        | 117                                     | 531        | 222                       | 753           |
| 2001            | 238       | 111        | 349        | 87                                      | 436        | 227                       | 663           |
| 2002<br>2003(b) | 245       | 100        | 345        | 81                                      | 426        | 200                       | 626           |
| 2003(b)         | 240       | 100        | 343        | 01                                      | 720        | 200                       | 020           |
| • • • • • • •   | • • • • • | • • • • •  | • • • • •  |   | -          | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • |
|                 |           |            |            | FEMALE                                  | =          |                           |               |
| 1998            | 185       | 85         | 270        | 87                                      | 357        | 174                       | 531           |
| 1999            | 237       | 78         | 315        | 88                                      | 403        | 199                       | 602           |
| 2000            | 234       | 87         | 321        | 65                                      | 386        | 191                       | 577           |
| 2001            | 221       | 73         | 294        | 67                                      | 361        | 162                       | 523           |
| 2002            | 205       | 114        | 319        | 75                                      | 394        | 169                       | 563           |
| 2003(b)         | 211       | 74         | 285        | 57                                      | 342        | 134                       | 476           |
|                 |           |            |            |   |            |                           |               |
|                 |           |            |            | PERSON                                  | S          |                           |               |
| 1998            | 427       | 225        | 652        | 203                                     | 855        | 399                       | 1 254         |
| 1999            | 536       | 219        | 755        | 195                                     | 950        | 458                       | 1 408         |
| 2000            | 507       | 194        | 701        | 166                                     | 867        | 430                       | 1 297         |
| 2001            | 493       | 215        | 708        | 184                                     | 892        | 384                       | 1 276         |
| 2002            | 443       | 225        | 668        | 162                                     | 830        | 396                       | 1 226         |
| 2003(b)         | 456       | 174        | 630        | 138                                     | 768        | 334                       | 1 102         |
|                 |           |            |            |   |            |                           |               |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. (b) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more between the occurrence and registration of a death.



## 8.8 INFANT DEATHS(a), Year of occurrence—States and territories: Preliminary ....

|             | NSW       | Vic.      | Qld       | SA        | WA        | Tas.      | NT        | ACT     | Aust.(b)  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Year        | no.       | no.     | no.       |
| • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • | • • • • • |
| 1983        | 826       | 554       | 417       | 179       | 192       | 81        | 54        | 42      | 2 345     |
| 1988        | 742       | 470       | 321       | 141       | 205       | 64        | 44        | 33      | 2 020     |
| 1993        | 547       | 313       | 331       | 105       | 145       | 35        | 50        | 20      | 1 546     |
| 1998        | 383       | 285       | 289       | 76        | 123       | 31        | 42        | 25      | 1 254     |
| 1999        | 506       | 327       | 270       | 71        | 117       | 47        | 54        | 16      | 1 408     |
| 2000        | 449       | 286       | 287       | 76        | 106       | 38        | 36        | 19      | 1 297     |
| 2001        | 429       | 271       | 282       | 86        | 122       | 35        | 40        | 11      | 1 276     |
| 2002        | 393       | 309       | 259       | 84        | 94        | 35        | 37        | 15      | 1 226     |
| 2003(c)     | 374       | 284       | 211       | 60        | 86        | 39        | 26        | 21      | 1 102     |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>c) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of



## MONTH OF DEATH(a), Year of occurrence—Selected years: Preliminary ......

|                 |             | · · · ( \( \( \( \) \) , |             | 0004.  |        | 00.0        | 0.00      | , ca. c     |               |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
|                 | NSW         | Vic.                     | Qld         | SA     | WA     | Tas.        | NT        | ACT         | Aust.(b)      |
| Month           | no.         | no.                      | no.         | no.    | no.    | no.         | no.       | no.         | no.           |
|                 |             |                          |             |        |        |             |           |             |               |
|                 |             |                          |             | 2001   |        |             |           |             |               |
| January         | 3 400       | 2 571                    | 1 801       | 925    | 859    | 302         | 67        | 110         | 10 035        |
| February        | 3 192       | 2 312                    | 1 585       | 836    | 751    | 298         | 67        | 90          | 9 131         |
| March           | 3 380       | 2 563                    | 1 810       | 953    | 845    | 289         | 65        | 102         | 10 007        |
| April           | 3 437       | 2 534                    | 1 702       | 927    | 816    | 300         | 75        | 119         | 9 911         |
| May             | 3 781       | 2 758                    | 1 910       | 1 028  | 879    | 346         | 76        | 115         | 10 893        |
| June            | 4 105       | 2 724                    | 1 931       | 1 064  | 946    | 340         | 73        | 116         | 11 299        |
| July            | 4 335       | 2 938                    | 2 140       | 1 091  | 1 091  | 326         | 65        | 145         | 12 131        |
| August          | 4 304       | 2 888                    | 2 166       | 1 130  | 974    | 348         | 75        | 115         | 12 000        |
| September       | 3 856       | 2 736                    | 1 980       | 983    | 974    | 348         | 82        | 136         | 11 096        |
| October         | 3 811       | 2 767                    | 1 998       | 1 075  | 1 025  | 329         | 86        | 131         | 11 222        |
| November        | 3 550       | 2 679                    | 1 813       | 1 002  | 901    | 340         | 74        | 103         | 10 463        |
| December        | 3 500       | 2 759                    | 2 000       | 983    | 851    | 291         | 65        | 121         | 10 570        |
| Total(c)        | 44 651      | 32 229                   | 22 836      | 11 997 | 10 912 | 3 857       | 870       | 1 403       | 128 758       |
| • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • •            | • • • • • • |        |        | • • • • • • | • • • • • |             | • • • • • • • |
|                 |             |                          |             | 2002   |        |             |           |             |               |
| January         | 3 479       | 2 567                    | 1 936       | 935    | 901    | 288         | 88        | 88          | 10 283        |
| February        | 3 054       | 2 428                    | 1 677       | 806    | 816    | 270         | 72        | 97          | 9 220         |
| March           | 3 472       | 2 558                    | 1 853       | 945    | 804    | 332         | 69        | 109         | 10 144        |
| April           | 3 561       | 2 445                    | 1 773       | 890    | 885    | 286         | 69        | 128         | 10 038        |
| May             | 3 954       | 2 893                    | 1 880       | 947    | 935    | 354         | 82        | 92          | 11 138        |
| June            | 4 289       | 2 959                    | 2 079       | 1 002  | 1 011  | 331         | 77        | 131         | 11 879        |
| July            | 4 859       | 3 260                    | 2 408       | 1 202  | 1 017  | 350         | 69        | 130         | 13 295        |
| August          | 4 564       | 3 255                    | 2 363       | 1 179  | 1 075  | 367         | 86        | 125         | 13 014        |
| September       | 4 078       | 2 990                    | 2 156       | 1 049  | 1 027  | 321         | 75        | 114         | 11 811        |
| October         | 3 735       | 2 868                    | 2 044       | 1 027  | 1 023  | 362         | 76        | 132         | 11 268        |
| November        | 3 580       | 2 673                    | 1 822       | 959    | 873    | 333         | 78        | 123         | 10 441        |
| December        | 3 602       | 2 653                    | 1 889       | 985    | 852    | 355         | 72        | 108         | 10 516        |
| Total(c)        | 46 227      | 33 549                   | 23 880      | 11 926 | 11 219 | 3 949       | 913       | 1 377       | 133 047       |
| • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • •              | • • • • • • |        |        | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • •   |
|                 |             |                          |             | 2003(  |        |             |           |             |               |
| January         | 3 477       | 2 449                    | 1 830       | 869    | 906    | 298         | 81        | 104         | 10 016        |
| February        | 3 130       | 2 254                    | 1 662       | 840    | 787    | 276         | 62        | 79          | 9 090         |
| March           | 3 506       | 2 626                    | 1 823       | 953    | 912    | 335         | 78        | 127         | 10 360        |
| April           | 3 518       | 2 478                    | 1 833       | 954    | 840    | 337         | 68        | 117         | 10 146        |
| May             | 3 846       | 2 752                    | 1 954       | 1 029  | 925    | 330         | 69        | 108         | 11 014        |
| June            | 4 071       | 2 822                    | 1 949       | 1 017  | 908    | 301         | 63        | 112         | 11 243        |
| July            | 4 384       | 2 906                    | 2 146       | 1 064  | 996    | 377         | 69        | 104         | 12 046        |
| August          | 4 761       | 3 242                    | 2 316       | 1 179  | 1 121  | 373         | 57        | 155         | 13 204        |
| September       | 4 298       | 3 009                    | 2 157       | 1 207  | 1 074  | 366         | 71        | 140         | 12 323        |
| October         | 3 910       | 2 848                    | 1 889       | 1 064  | 960    | 318         | 69        | 119         | 11 177        |
| November        | 3 547       | 2 615                    | 1 801       | 903    | 886    | 315         | 60        | 97          | 10 224        |
| December        | 1 943       | 1 653                    | 663         | 516    | 585    | 183         | 25        | 60          | 5 629         |
| Total(c)        | 44 391      | 31 654                   | 22 023      | 11 595 | 10 900 | 3 809       | 772       | 1 322       | 126 472       |
|                 |             |                          |             |        |        |             |           |             |               |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes not stated.

<sup>(</sup>d) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of a death.



## **8.10** MONTH OF INFANT DEATH(a), Year of occurrence—Selected years: **Preliminary**

|                 | NSW         | Vic.          | Qld         | SA          | WA          | Tas.        | NT          | ACT       | Aust.(b)    |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Month           | no.         | no.           | no.         | no.         | no.         | no.         | no.         | no.       | no.         |
| • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • |             | • • • • • • | • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|                 |             |               |             | 2001        | L           |             |             |           |             |
| January         | 34          | 20            | 18          | 9           | 8           | 3           | 4           | _         | 96          |
| February        | 31          | 18            | 24          | 6           | 9           | _           | 3           | _         | 90          |
| March           | 54          | 18            | 35          | 10          | 11          | 6           | _           | _         | 136         |
| April           | 37          | 22            | 29          | 5           | 7           | _           | 5           | _         | 108         |
| May             | 36          | 19            | 26          | 5           | 17          | 5           | 4           | _         | 114         |
| June            | 37          | 28            | 9           | 8           | 6           | 4           | 3           | _         | 95          |
| July            | 30          | 26            | 22          | 10          | 15          | 5           | 4           | _         | 114         |
| August          | 28          | 25            | 19          | 7           | 7           | 3           | 3           | _         | 93          |
| September       | 34          | 34            | 20          | 6           | 8           | 3           | 4           | _         | 110         |
| October         | 44          | 22            | 31          | 5           | 14          | _           | 4           | 3         | 123         |
| November        | 29          | 18            | 21          | 5           | 9           | _           | 3           | _         | 84          |
| December        | 35          | 21            | 28          | 10          | 11          | 3           | 5           | _         | 113         |
| Total(c)        | 429         | 271           | 282         | 86          | 122         | 35          | 40          | 11        | 1 276       |
| • • • • • • • • |             | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|                 |             |               |             | 2002        | 2           |             |             |           |             |
| January         | 23          | 31            | 25          | 10          | 9           | 3           | 7           | _         | 108         |
| February        | 29          | 15            | 18          | 8           | 8           | 5           | 5           | _         | 88          |
| March           | 37          | 26            | 24          | 7           | 12          | 6           | 3           | _         | 115         |
| April           | 44          | 29            | 22          | 8           | 8           | _           | 4           | 3         | 118         |
| May             | 27          | 30            | 19          | 5           | 6           | 5           | _           | _         | 93          |
| June            | 41          | 31            | 21          | 4           | 11          | _           | 3           | _         | 113         |
| July            | 38          | 39            | 22          | 10          | 5           | 4           | 3           | _         | 123         |
| August          | 28          | 27            | 19          | 8           | 6           | 3           | _           | _         | 93          |
| September       | 33          | 26            | 21          | 6           | 7           | 3           | 5           | _         | 101         |
| October         | 35          | 16            | 24          | 8           | 8           | 4           | _           | 4         | 101         |
| November        | 26          | 20            | 27          | 9           | 7           | _           | 4           | _         | 94          |
| December        | 32          | 19            | 17          | _           | 7           | _           | _           | _         | 79          |
| Total(c)        | 393         | 309           | 259         | 84          | 94          | 35          | 37          | 15        | 1 226       |
| • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • •   | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • •   | • • • • •   | • • • • •   | • • • • • | • • • • • • |
|                 |             |               |             | 2003        | (d)         |             |             |           |             |
| January         | 26          | 24            | 19          | 5           | 8           | 5           | 3           | _         | 89          |
| February        | 23          | 28            | 22          | 5           | 8           | _           | _           | 4         | 92          |
| March           | 34          | 21            | 17          | 5           | 6           | _           | 3           | _         | 89          |
| April           | 37          | 25            | 14          | 3           | 4           | _           | _           | 3         | 89          |
| May             | 31          | 36            | 19          | 12          | 12          | _           | 4           | _         | 116         |
| June            | 29          | 31            | 20          | 5           | 9           | 3           | 3           | 5         | 105         |
| July            | 35          | 21            | 18          | 5           | 9           | 3           | 3           | _         | 95          |
| August          | 38          | 21            | 19          | 7           | 8           | 8           | _           | _         | 103         |
| September       | 36          | 23            | 28          | 4           | 4           | 3           | 3           | _         | 102         |
| October         | 38          | 24            | 17          | 5           | 8           | _           | 3           | 3         | 98          |
| November        | 37          | 18            | 12          | 4           | 6           | 8           | _           | 3         | 89          |
| December        | 10          | 12            | 6           | 3           | 4           | 3           | _           | _         | 35          |
| Total(c)        | 374         | 284           | 211         | 60          | 86          | 39          | 26          | 21        | 1 102       |
|                 |             |               |             |             |             |             |             |           |             |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on deaths registered to 31 December 2003. See paragraph 2 of the Explanatory Notes for more information.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes not stated.

<sup>(</sup>d) Data for 2003 is incomplete due to the delay between the occurrence and registration of a death.

#### CHAPTER 9

#### DEATHS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE .....

#### INTRODUCTION

There were 2,100 deaths registered in Australia in 2003 where the deceased person was identified as being of Aboriginal, Torres Strait Islander or both origins (Indigenous).

A variety of measures of mortality (death rates, median age at death, age-specific death rates, life expectancy at birth and infant mortality) indicate that the mortality level of Indigenous Australians is substantially higher than for the total Australian population.

The exact scale of difference between the Indigenous and the total population mortality is difficult to establish conclusively, due to data quality issues with Indigenous data and the experimental nature of Indigenous population estimates. Caution should be exercised when undertaking precise analysis of Indigenous mortality and trends in Indigenous mortality.

Some of the issues impacting upon the reporting of Indigenous mortality include coverage of Indigenous deaths, the unexplained changes in the number of people identified as Indigenous in different data collections and over time, the use of a standard Indigenous status question and not stated Indigenous status.

IMPLIED COVERAGE OF INDIGENOUS DEATHS

The extent to which the identification of Indigenous Australians occurs in data collections is referred to as coverage. It is considered likely that most deaths of Indigenous Australians are registered but a proportion are not identified as 'Indigenous' when registered. Therefore, the 2,100 Indigenous deaths registered in 2003, is likely to be an underestimate of the true number of Indigenous deaths.

Implied coverage rates for the 1999–2003 period, calculated using the 2001 census-based experimental Indigenous estimates and projections, are shown in table 9.1.

**9.1** IMPLIED COVERAGE , Indigenous deaths—1999–2003

|                              | Registered<br>deaths | Expected deaths | Implied<br>coverage |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                              | no.                  | no.             | %                   |
| New South Wales              | 2 390                | 5 278           | 45                  |
| Victoria                     | 477                  | 1 106           | 43                  |
| Queensland                   | 2 788                | 5 200           | 54                  |
| South Australia              | 629                  | 958             | 66                  |
| Western Australia            | 1811                 | 2 513           | 72                  |
| Tasmania                     | 94                   | (a)             | (a)                 |
| Nothern Territory            | 2 175                | 2 300           | 95                  |
| Australian Captial Territory | 19                   | (a)             | (a)                 |
| Australia(b)                 | 10 390               | 18 038          | 58                  |
|                              |                      |                 |                     |

not applicable

<sup>(</sup>a) Not calculated due to small numbers.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes Other Territories.

IMPLIED COVERAGE OF INDIGENOUS DEATHS continued

The expected deaths for 1999–2003 in table 9.1 are calculated from experimental estimates and projections as published in *Experimental Estimates and Projections*, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, 1991–2009 (cat. no. 3238.0). The implied coverage rates indicate while a high level of coverage is estimated in the Northern Territory and to a lesser extent Western Australia and South Australia, there appears to be substantial undercoverage in New South Wales, Victoria and Queensland.

REGISTERED INDIGENOUS DEATHS

The ABS continues to work with each state and territory Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages to improve the level of coverage in each jurisdiction. Despite varying levels of coverage, the much larger numbers of Indigenous deaths recorded in Australia in the latter half of the last decade than those recorded during the first half of the decade indicate substantial improvements in the completeness of the data. Table 9.2 shows that improvements were largely driven by changes in Queensland, which only started to count Indigenous deaths in 1996, and changes in New South Wales, especially since 1998 when the counts suddenly rose to a much higher level than previous years. The continuity of annual counts at much the same level in South Australia, Western Australia and the Northern Territory over the entire period suggests that coverage has been relatively stable in those jurisdictions.

| 9.2 | DEATHS(a), | Indigenous people—1993-2003 |  |
|-----|------------|-----------------------------|--|
|     |            |                             |  |

|      | NSW | Vic. | Qld | SA  | WA  | Tas. | NT  | ACT | Aust.(b) |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|----------|
|      | no. | no.  | no. | no. | no. | no.  | no. | no. | no.      |
| 1993 | 194 | 50   | _   | 111 | 386 | 6    | 376 | 9   | 1 134    |
| 1994 | 207 | 50   | _   | 123 | 377 | 3    | 380 | 10  | 1 153    |
| 1995 | 224 | 50   | _   | 121 | 384 | 3    | 387 | 9   | 1 182    |
| 1996 | 177 | 49   | 258 | 118 | 370 | _    | 328 | 5   | 1 306    |
| 1997 | 88  | 93   | 531 | 132 | 351 | 5    | 458 | 4   | 1 662    |
| 1998 | 462 | 123  | 593 | 127 | 378 | 13   | 415 | 3   | 2 114    |
| 1999 | 435 | 130  | 529 | 116 | 350 | 11   | 399 | 6   | 1 976    |
| 2000 | 473 | 108  | 535 | 144 | 407 | 8    | 450 | _   | 2 127    |
| 2001 | 481 | 93   | 565 | 125 | 345 | 32   | 429 | _   | 2 072    |
| 2002 | 516 | 64   | 590 | 107 | 371 | 20   | 462 | 4   | 2 136    |
| 2003 | 485 | 82   | 569 | 137 | 338 | 23   | 435 | 9   | 2 079    |

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
- (a) States and territories have differing levels of coverage. See table 9.1.
- (b) Differing coverage levels across the states and territories and over time cause breaks in the series. Data should not be analysed as a time series.

An examination of data quality issues and the impact of interpreting trend in these data can be found in the ABS publications *Experimental Estimates and Projections*, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, 1991–2009 (cat. no. 3238.0) and *Information Paper: Issues in Monitoring Trends in Indigenous Mortality, Australia* (cat. no. 4716.0).

THE STANDARD
INDIGENOUS QUESTION

All states and territories ask for the identification of Indigenous status of the deceased on the death certificate, which needs to be lodged with the state and territory Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages. However, some jurisdictions have had a longer history of recording the Indigenous status of deaths than others and it has only been since the mid to late 1990s that a uniform system of identifying all Indigenous deaths in Australia has been established.

The current question asks:

"Was the deceased of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Origin?"

(If of both Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander origin, tick both 'yes' boxes.)

- No
- Yes, Aboriginal origin
- Yes, Torres Strait Islander origin.

NOT STATED RESPONSES

In addition to those deaths identified as Indigenous, a number of deaths occur each year where the Indigenous status is not stated on the death registration form, as can be seen in table 9.3. There were 3,700 deaths registered in Australia in 2003, representing 3% of total deaths, for whom the Indigenous status was not specified. There is a likelihood that some Indigenous deaths are included in this number, contributing to the undercoverage of Indigenous registered deaths. The Australian Capital Territory and Victoria have the highest proportion of not stated responses.

| 9.3 | DEATHO  | la di da a a a | origin—2003 |
|-----|---------|----------------|-------------|
|     | DEATHS, | indigenous     | origin—2003 |

| <b>Australia</b> (b)(c)      | 2 079         | 1.6  | 126 474        | 95.6 | 3 739      | 2.8 | 132 292 |
|------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|------|------------|-----|---------|
| Australian Capital Territory | 9             | 0.6  | 1 320          | 93.4 | 85         | 6.0 | 1 414   |
| Northern Territory           | 435           | 49.7 | 431            | 49.3 | 9          | 1.0 | 875     |
| Tasmania                     | 23            | 0.6  | 3 898          | 98.3 | 44         | 1.1 | 3 965   |
| Western Australia            | 338           | 3.0  | 10 759         | 95.1 | 214        | 1.9 | 11 311  |
| South Australia              | 137           | 1.1  | 11 828         | 97.1 | 220        | 1.8 | 12 185  |
| Queensland                   | 569           | 2.4  | 22 570         | 96.0 | 361        | 1.5 | 23 500  |
| Victoria                     | 82            | 0.2  | 31 155         | 94.6 | 1 688      | 5.1 | 32 925  |
| New South Wales              | 485           | 1.1  | 44 509         | 96.5 | 1 117      | 2.4 | 46 111  |
|                              | no.           | %    | no.            | %    | no.        | %   | no.     |
|                              | Indigenous(a) |      | Non-Indigenous |      | Not stated |     | Total   |
|                              |               |      |                |      |            |     |         |

- (a) States and Territories have differing levels of coverage. See table 9.1.
- (b) Includes Other Territories.
- (c) Australian total is subject to the impact of differing coverage levels across the states and territories.

OTHER FACTORS
INFLUENCING COVERAGE

There are several data collection forms on which people are asked to state whether they are of Indigenous origin. Due to a number of factors the results across various collections are not always consistent. These factors may include how the information is collected (e.g. census, survey, or administrative data); who provides the information (e.g. the person in question, a relative, or an official); the perception of how the information will be used; educational programs about identifying as Indigenous; and cultural aspects associated with identifying as Indigenous. These factors also influence data collected by death certificates, further contributing to the undercoverage of Indigenous registered deaths.

AGE AT DEATH

Care should be exercised when analysing Indigenous deaths by age as differences in implied coverage rates by age may lead to biased results.

Tables 9.4 and 9.5 show observed data but care should be exercised for New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia.

| 9.4       | AGE       |           |             |        |        |        |             | umber—      |             |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|           | 0         |           |             |        |        |        |             | 65 and      |             |  |
|           | 0         | 1–14      | 15–24       | 25–34  | 35–44  | 45–54  | 55–64       | over        | Total(c)    |  |
|           | no.       | no.       | no.         | no.    | no.    | no.    | no.         | no.         | no.         |  |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • | INDIGN |        | MALES  | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |  |
|           |           |           |             | INDIGN | LOUG   | WALLS  |             |             |             |  |
| NSW       | 16        | 6         | 10          | 26     | 35     | 45     | 52          | 100         | 290         |  |
| Qld       | 25        | 9         | 18          | 33     | 43     | 65     | 48          | 91          | 332         |  |
| SA        | _         | _         | 7           | 12     | 13     | 29     | 12          | 16          | 89          |  |
| WA        | 12        | 6         | 18          | 12     | 33     | 34     | 33          | 53          | 204         |  |
| NT        | 15        | 4         | 23          | 33     | 52     | 41     | 36          | 58          | 262         |  |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • • |        |        |        | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |  |
|           |           |           | NO          | N-INDI | GENOL  | JS MAL | ES          |             |             |  |
| NSW       | 185       | 99        | 301         | 397    | 675    | 1 237  | 2 491       | 17 279      | 22 665      |  |
| Qld       | 107       | 61        | 212         | 289    | 421    | 716    | 1 432       | 8 806       | 12 044      |  |
| SA        | 25        | 24        | 86          | 117    | 173    | 327    | 609         | 4 694       | 6 055       |  |
| WA        | 39        | 23        | 107         | 142    | 182    | 338    | 634         | 4 134       | 5 600       |  |
| NT        | 6         | 5         | 12          | 10     | 25     | 33     | 44          | 142         | 278         |  |
|           | • • • •   | • • • • • | • • • • • • |        |        |        | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |  |
|           |           |           | 11          | NDIGEN | IOUS F | EMALES | S           |             |             |  |
| NSW       | 14        | _         | 10          | 10     | 18     | 29     | 31          | 81          | 195         |  |
| Qld       | 9         | 7         | 10          | 8      | 23     | 34     | 40          | 106         | 237         |  |
| SA        | 4         | _         | _           | _      | 11     | 10     | 5           | 14          | 48          |  |
| WA        | 14        | 5         | 6           | 10     | 11     | 21     | 21          | 46          | 134         |  |
| NT        | 6         | 4         | 7           | 13     | 34     | 32     | 21          | 56          | 173         |  |
| • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | NON         |        |        |        |             | • • • • • • | • • • • • • |  |
|           |           |           | NON         | -INDIG | ENOUS  | S FEMA | LES         |             |             |  |
| NSW       | 156       | 70        | 102         | 173    | 357    | 757    | 1 536       | 18 693      | 21 844      |  |
| Qld       | 87        | 47        | 68          | 112    | 239    | 417    | 809         | 8 747       | 10 526      |  |
| SA        | 32        | 12        | 40          | 51     | 98     | 200    | 357         | 4 983       | 5 773       |  |
| WA        | 29        | 28        | 39          | 62     | 103    | 215    | 375         | 4 308       | 5 159       |  |
| NT        | 4         | _         | 4           | 4      | 5      | 10     | 23          | 101         | 153         |  |
|           |           |           |             |        |        |        |             |             |             |  |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

<sup>(</sup>a) Victoria, Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory are not included due to poor coverage

<sup>(</sup>b) Not stated Indigenous origin deaths have not been prorated over Indigenous and non-Indigenous deaths. As a result, Indigenous and non-Indigenous deaths may be underestimated.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes not stated age at death.

0 5

AGE AT DEATH continued

| 9.5     | AGE / | AT DE |       |             |        |        |       |             | —2003    |       |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|
| • • • • | 0     | 1–14  | 15–24 | 25–34       | 35–44  | 45–54  | 55–64 | 65 and over | Total(c) | • • • |
|         | %     | %     | %     | %           | %      | %      | %     | %           | %        |       |
|         |       |       |       |             |        |        |       |             |          |       |
|         |       |       | I     | NDIGE       | NOUS   | MALES  |       |             |          |       |
| NSW     | 5.5   | 2.1   | 3.4   | 9.0         | 12.1   | 15.5   | 17.9  | 34.5        | 100.0    |       |
| Qld     | 7.5   | 2.7   | 5.4   | 9.9         | 13.0   | 19.6   | 14.5  | 27.4        | 100.0    |       |
| SA      | _     | _     | 7.9   | 13.5        | 14.6   | 32.6   | 13.5  | 18.0        | 100.0    |       |
| WA      | 5.9   | 2.9   | 8.8   | 5.9         | 16.2   | 16.7   | 16.2  | 26.0        | 100.0    |       |
| NT      | 5.7   | 1.5   | 8.8   | 12.6        | 19.8   | 15.6   | 13.7  | 22.1        | 100.0    |       |
|         |       |       |       |             |        |        |       |             |          |       |
|         |       |       | NOI   | N-INDI      | GENOU  | S MALE | S     |             |          |       |
| NSW     | 0.8   | 0.4   | 1.3   | 1.8         | 3.0    | 5.5    | 11.0  | 76.2        | 100.0    |       |
| Qld     | 0.9   | 0.5   | 1.8   | 2.4         | 3.5    | 5.9    | 11.9  | 73.1        | 100.0    |       |
| SA      | 0.4   | 0.4   | 1.4   | 1.9         | 2.9    | 5.4    | 10.1  | 77.5        | 100.0    |       |
| WA      | 0.7   | 0.4   | 1.9   | 2.5         | 3.3    | 6.0    | 11.3  | 73.8        | 100.0    |       |
| NT      | 2.2   | 1.8   | 4.3   | 3.6         | 9.0    | 11.9   | 15.8  | 51.1        | 100.0    |       |
|         |       |       |       |             |        |        |       |             |          |       |
|         |       |       | IN    | IDIGEN      | OUS FI | EMALES |       |             |          |       |
| NSW     | 7.2   | 1.0   | 5.1   | 5.1         | 9.2    | 14.9   | 15.9  | 41.5        | 100.0    |       |
| Qld     | 3.8   | 3.0   | 4.2   | 3.4         | 9.7    | 14.3   | 16.9  | 44.7        | 100.0    |       |
| SA      | 8.3   | 2.1   | 2.1   | 4.2         | 22.9   | 20.8   | 10.4  | 29.2        | 100.0    |       |
| WA      | 10.4  | 3.7   | 4.5   | 7.5         | 8.2    | 15.7   | 15.7  | 34.3        | 100.0    |       |
| NT      | 3.5   | 2.3   | 4.0   | 7.5         | 19.7   | 18.5   | 12.1  | 32.4        | 100.0    |       |
|         |       |       |       | • • • • • • |        |        |       |             |          |       |
|         |       |       | NON   | -INDIG      | ENOUS  | FEMAL  | .ES   |             |          |       |
| NSW     | 0.7   | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.8         | 1.6    | 3.5    | 7.0   | 85.6        | 100.0    |       |
| Qld     | 0.8   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 1.1         | 2.3    | 4.0    | 7.7   | 83.1        | 100.0    |       |
| SA      | 0.6   | 0.2   | 0.7   | 0.9         | 1.7    | 3.5    | 6.2   | 86.3        | 100.0    |       |
| WA      | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 1.2         | 2.0    | 4.2    | 7.3   | 83.5        | 100.0    |       |
| NT      | 2.6   | 1.3   | 2.6   | 2.6         | 3.3    | 6.5    | 15.0  | 66.0        | 100.0    |       |

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

### MEDIAN AGE AT DEATH

Care should also be exercised when analysing Indigenous median age at death as differences in implied coverage rates by age may lead to biased summary indicators such as median age at death. Higher coverage of infant deaths compared to older age groups will result in observed median age at death being underestimated.

Median age at death values are influenced by the age-structure of a population. The Indigenous population has a younger age structure compared to the non-Indigenous population and this is reflected in the median age at death of the two populations (Baade & Coory, 2003).

In 2003, the median age at death of an Indigenous male ranged between 46–57 years (of the selected states and territories presented in table 9.6) and the median age at death of an Indigenous female ranged between 50–62 years. In contrast, the median age at death for non-Indigenous males and females ranged between 66–78 years and 75–83 years respectively.

<sup>(</sup>a) Victoria, Tasmania and Australian Capital Territory are not included due to poor coverage rates or small numbers

<sup>(</sup>b) Not stated Indigenous origin deaths have not been prorated over Indigenous and non-Indigenous deaths. As a result, Indigenous and non-Indigenous deaths may be underestimated.

<sup>(</sup>c) Includes not stated age at death.

MEDIAN AGE AT DEATH continued

| 9.6 | MEDIAN | AGE | АТ | DEATH, | Indigenous | origin(a)— | -Selected | years |
|-----|--------|-----|----|--------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|
|-----|--------|-----|----|--------|------------|------------|-----------|-------|

| • • • • • • • •                         | • • • • • • | • • • • • |        | • • • • • |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|   | NSW         | Qld       | SA     | WA        | NT        |
|   |             |           |        |           |           |
| I                                       | NDIGE       | NOUS      | MALE   | S (b)     |           |
| 1998                                    | 50.3        | 46.9      | 44.0   | 45.0      | 45.5      |
| 1999                                    | 51.3        | 48.9      | 46.5   | 49.3      | 47.5      |
| 2000                                    | 53.9        | 53.9      | 49.5   | 46.6      | 46.2      |
| 2001                                    | 56.3        | 52.5      | 51.0   | 51.0      | 45.1      |
| 2002                                    | 56.3        | 51.8      | 48.9   | 51.2      | 47.1      |
| 2003                                    | 56.8        | 51.2      | 48.8   | 50.2      | 46.3      |
| • • • • • • •                           |             |           |        |           |           |
| NO                                      | N-IND       | IGENC     | US M   | ALES      |           |
| 1998                                    | 74.7        | 74.4      | 75.6   | 74.1      | 56.3      |
| 1999                                    | 75.0        | 74.5      | 76.0   | 74.8      | 60.4      |
| 2000                                    | 75.5        | 75.3      | 76.3   | 75.1      | 61.1      |
| 2001                                    | 75.7        | 75.1      | 76.9   | 75.4      | 63.2      |
| 2002                                    | 76.5        | 75.9      | 77.3   | 75.9      | 63.0      |
| 2003                                    | 76.5        | 75.9      | 77.7   | 76.1      | 65.9      |
| • • • • • • •                           |             |           |        |           | • • • • • |
| IN                                      | DIGEN       | OUS F     | EMAL   | ES(b)     |           |
| 1998                                    | 58.0        | 59.3      | 50.5   | 57.0      | 49.7      |
| 1999                                    | 60.8        | 60.3      | 50.5   | 55.3      | 56.3      |
| 2000                                    | 59.4        | 61.3      | 56.3   | 56.0      | 54.0      |
| 2001                                    | 62.9        | 54.1      | 55.5   | 53.5      | 52.8      |
| 2002                                    | 61.9        | 58.8      | 55.0   | 53.0      | 50.0      |
| 2003                                    | 58.9        | 62.1      | 50.0   | 55.0      | 52.8      |
| • |             |           |        |           | • • • • • |
| NON                                     | I-INDI      | GENOL     | JS FEI | MALES     | i         |
| 1998                                    | 81.0        | 80.6      | 82.1   | 81.1      | 68.0      |
| 1999                                    | 81.4        | 81.4      | 82.2   | 81.8      | 71.3      |
| 2000                                    | 82.1        | 81.7      | 82.3   | 81.6      | 63.0      |
| 2001                                    | 81.9        | 81.7      | 82.4   | 81.9      | 71.5      |
| 2002                                    | 82.3        | 82.1      | 82.8   | 82.2      | 70.5      |
| 2003                                    | 82.7        | 82.2      | 83.2   | 82.4      | 74.5      |
| • • • • • • •                           |             |           |        |           | • • • • • |

<sup>(</sup>a) Not stated Indigenous origin deaths have not been prorated over Indigenous and non-Indigenous deaths. As a result, Indigenous and non-Indigenous deaths may be underestimated.

<sup>(</sup>b) Care should be exercised when comparing median age at death of Indigenous Australians and non-Indigenous Australians. See commentary above.

INFANT MORTALITY RATE

Table 9.7 presents Infant Mortality Rates (IMRs) which are calculated from infant deaths and births registered during the specific periods. IMRs for Indigenous people are almost twice the rates for total persons.

| 0.7 | INFANT        | MORTALITY         | RATES(a),         | Indigenous | origin(b)—Selected                      |
|-----|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---|
| 9.7 | years         |                   |                   |            |   |
|     | • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • |            | • |

| • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                         | NSW       | Qld       | SA        | WA        | NT        |
|                         | rate      | rate      | rate      | rate      | rate      |
|                         |           |           |           |           |           |
| IND                     | IGEN      | OUS N     | MALES     | ;         |           |
| 1998–2000               | 11.9      | 15.8      | 8.4       | 18.8      | 20.9      |
| 1999-2001               | 11.0      | 14.4      | 9.4       | 17.7      | 20.6      |
| 2000-2002               | 10.4      | 12.2      | 10.4      | 18.1      | 18.3      |
| 2001–2003               | 9.5       | 13.7      | 5.3       | 15.5      | 17.0      |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
| INDI                    | GENO      | US FE     | EMALE     | S         |           |
| 1998-2000               | 11.7      | 9.0       | 7.2       | 14.9      | 22.1      |
| 1999-2001               | 10.8      | 8.9       | 6.5       | 15.6      | 17.7      |
| 2000-2002               | 8.6       | 10.7      | 10.4      | 14.7      | 17.8      |
| 2001–2003               | 7.6       | 8.6       | 12.9      | 16.4      | 12.5      |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
| INDI                    | GENO      | US PE     | RSON      | IS        |           |
| 1998-2000               | 11.8      | 12.5      | 7.8       | 16.9      | 21.5      |
| 1999-2001               | 10.9      | 11.7      | 8.0       | 16.6      | 19.2      |
| 2000-2002               | 9.5       | 11.5      | 10.4      | 16.5      | 18.1      |
| 2001–2003               | 8.6       | 11.2      | 9.1       | 15.9      | 14.8      |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
| T                       | OTAL      | PERS      | ONS       |           |           |
| 1998-2000               | 5.1       | 6.1       | 4.3       | 4.7       | 11.9      |
| 1999-2001               | 5.4       | 5.9       | 4.5       | 4.7       | 11.4      |
| 2000-2002               | 5.0       | 6.0       | 4.8       | 4.6       | 11.2      |
| 2001–2003               | 4.8       | 5.5       | 4.5       | 4.5       | 10.1      |
|                         |           |           |           |           |           |

<sup>(</sup>a) Victoria, Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory are excluded due to poor coverage rates or small numbers.

<sup>(</sup>b) Not stated Indigenous origin deaths have not been prorated over Indigenous and non-Indigenous births and infant deaths. As a result, Indigenous and non-Indigenous infant mortality rates may be underestimated.

AGE-SPECIFIC MORTALITY RATES

Adjusted age-specific mortality rates for 1996–2001 are given in tables 9.8 to 9.12 (column qx). The method, and various issues related to calculating Indigenous life tables, are discussed in more detail in the ABS Demography Working Paper 2004/3 – Calculating Experimental Life Tables for Use in Population Estimates and Projections of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (cat. no. 3106.0.55.003).

The rates for the years beyond 1996–2001 are not calculated due to the lack of reliable death registration data.

INDIGENOUS LIFE EXPECTANCY

The latest available expectancies of life at birth for the Indigenous population are for the period 1996–2001 (see tables 9.8 to 9.12). At the national level, experimental Indigenous life expectancy at birth for 1996–2001 is estimated at 59.4 years for males and 64.8 years for females. This is well below the 77.8 years and 82.8 years for total males and females respectively, for the 2001–2003 period.

**9.8** ABRIDGED EXPERIMENTAL INDIGENOUS LIFE TABLES, New South Wales and Victoria(a)—1996-2001

|             | MALES   |         |         |        | FEMALES |         |         |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|             | lx(b)   | qx(c)   | Lx(d)   | e°x(e) | lx(b)   | qx(c)   | Lx(d)   | e°x(e) |
|             | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  |
| 0           | 100 000 | 0.01069 | 99 059  | 60.0   | 100 000 | 0.00903 | 99 205  | 65.1   |
| 1–4         | 98 931  | 0.00389 | 394 869 | 59.6   | 99 097  | 0.00247 | 395 841 | 64.7   |
| 5–9         | 98 546  | 0.00313 | 491 871 | 55.9   | 98 852  | 0.00202 | 493 709 | 60.8   |
| 10-14       | 98 238  | 0.00207 | 490 812 | 51.0   | 98 652  | 0.00131 | 493 007 | 56.0   |
| 15–19       | 98 035  | 0.01174 | 487 636 | 46.1   | 98 523  | 0.00640 | 491 212 | 51.0   |
| 20-24       | 96 884  | 0.01590 | 480 834 | 41.7   | 97 892  | 0.00789 | 487 600 | 46.3   |
| 25–29       | 95 344  | 0.02802 | 470 452 | 37.3   | 97 120  | 0.01226 | 482 855 | 41.7   |
| 30-34       | 92 672  | 0.03524 | 455 385 | 33.3   | 95 929  | 0.01801 | 475 459 | 37.2   |
| 35–39       | 89 406  | 0.04173 | 437 827 | 29.4   | 94 201  | 0.02106 | 466 250 | 32.8   |
| 40-44       | 85 675  | 0.04941 | 418 275 | 25.6   | 92 217  | 0.03135 | 454 312 | 28.5   |
| 45–49       | 81 442  | 0.07123 | 393 436 | 21.8   | 89 326  | 0.04803 | 436 575 | 24.3   |
| 50-54       | 75 641  | 0.10329 | 359 548 | 18.2   | 85 036  | 0.07362 | 410 441 | 20.4   |
| 55–59       | 67 828  | 0.14925 | 314 805 | 15.0   | 78 776  | 0.11391 | 372 826 | 16.8   |
| 60-64       | 57 705  | 0.20421 | 259 516 | 12.2   | 69 803  | 0.17816 | 318 804 | 13.6   |
| 65–69       | 45 921  | 0.27584 | 198 097 | 9.7    | 57 367  | 0.23585 | 253 184 | 11.0   |
| 70–74       | 33 254  | 0.39800 | 132 930 | 7.5    | 43 837  | 0.31745 | 184 900 | 8.6    |
| 75–79       | 20 019  | 0.51836 | 72 551  | 5.7    | 29 921  | 0.44932 | 115 112 | 6.5    |
| 80-84       | 9 642   | 0.64271 | 31 066  | 4.4    | 16 477  | 0.60023 | 55 787  | 4.8    |
| 85 and over | 3 445   | 1.00000 | 11 278  | 3.3    | 6 587   | 1.00000 | 22 973  | 3.5    |

<sup>(</sup>a) For Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory, use life tables for New South Wales and Victoria.

<sup>(</sup>b) Ix — number of persons at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>c) qx — proportion dying between exact age x and exact age x+1.

<sup>(</sup>d) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>e)  $e^{o}x$  — expectation of life at exact age x.

# **9.9** ABRIDGED EXPERIMENTAL INDIGENOUS LIFE TABLES, Queensland—1996-2001

|             | MALES   |         |         | •••••• | FEMALES |         |         |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|             | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) |
|             | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  |
| 0           | 100 000 | 0.01394 | 98 773  | 58.9   | 100 000 | 0.00923 | 99 188  | 62.6   |
| 1–4         | 98 606  | 0.00420 | 393 457 | 58.8   | 99 077  | 0.00405 | 395 369 | 62.2   |
| 5–9         | 98 192  | 0.00256 | 490 274 | 55.0   | 98 676  | 0.00215 | 492 798 | 58.4   |
| 10-14       | 97 941  | 0.00333 | 489 104 | 50.1   | 98 464  | 0.00261 | 491 800 | 53.6   |
| 15–19       | 97 615  | 0.01558 | 484 762 | 45.3   | 98 207  | 0.00758 | 489 305 | 48.7   |
| 20-24       | 96 094  | 0.02280 | 475 144 | 41.0   | 97 463  | 0.00908 | 485 262 | 44.0   |
| 25-29       | 93 903  | 0.02677 | 463 354 | 36.9   | 96 578  | 0.01668 | 479 091 | 39.4   |
| 30-34       | 91 389  | 0.03073 | 450 011 | 32.8   | 94 967  | 0.01883 | 470 379 | 35.1   |
| 35–39       | 88 581  | 0.03868 | 435 020 | 28.8   | 93 179  | 0.02373 | 460 850 | 30.7   |
| 40-44       | 85 155  | 0.06828 | 411 931 | 24.8   | 90 968  | 0.04627 | 445 147 | 26.4   |
| 45-49       | 79 341  | 0.09033 | 379 298 | 21.4   | 86 759  | 0.06979 | 419 430 | 22.5   |
| 50-54       | 72 174  | 0.11695 | 340 272 | 18.3   | 80 704  | 0.10164 | 383 952 | 19.0   |
| 55–59       | 63 733  | 0.14928 | 295 140 | 15.4   | 72 501  | 0.14429 | 337 014 | 15.8   |
| 60-64       | 54 219  | 0.19757 | 245 228 | 12.7   | 62 040  | 0.18512 | 282 535 | 13.1   |
| 65–69       | 43 507  | 0.29179 | 186 362 | 10.1   | 50 555  | 0.28486 | 217 789 | 10.5   |
| 70–74       | 30 812  | 0.36414 | 124 964 | 8.3    | 36 154  | 0.35241 | 147 528 | 8.6    |
| 75–79       | 19 592  | 0.45743 | 74 543  | 6.6    | 23 413  | 0.43442 | 90 580  | 7.0    |
| 80-84       | 10 630  | 0.57281 | 36 691  | 5.2    | 13 242  | 0.54101 | 46 996  | 5.5    |
| 85 and over | 4 541   | 1.00000 | 18 096  | 4.0    | 6 078   | 1.00000 | 26 401  | 4.3    |

<sup>(</sup>a) lx — number of persons at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>b) qx — proportion dying between exact age x and exact age x+1.

<sup>(</sup>c) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>d) e°x — expectation of life at exact age x.

# **9.10** ABRIDGED EXPERIMENTAL INDIGENOUS LIFE TABLES, South Australia and Western Australia—1996–2001

|             | MALES   |         |         | •••••  | FEMALES |         |         |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|             | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) |
|             | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  |
| 0           | 100 000 | 0.01628 | 98 567  | 58.5   | 100 000 | 0.01325 | 98 834  | 67.2   |
| 1–4         | 98 372  | 0.00556 | 392 140 | 58.5   | 98 675  | 0.00275 | 394 002 | 67.1   |
| 5–9         | 97 825  | 0.00236 | 488 472 | 54.8   | 98 404  | 0.00082 | 491 812 | 63.3   |
| 10-14       | 97 594  | 0.00311 | 487 420 | 49.9   | 98 323  | 0.00253 | 491 125 | 58.3   |
| 15–19       | 97 290  | 0.01455 | 483 343 | 45.0   | 98 074  | 0.00637 | 488 901 | 53.5   |
| 20-24       | 95 874  | 0.02089 | 474 547 | 40.7   | 97 449  | 0.00711 | 485 568 | 48.8   |
| 25-29       | 93 871  | 0.02868 | 463 012 | 36.5   | 96 756  | 0.01015 | 481 439 | 44.1   |
| 30-34       | 91 179  | 0.04125 | 446 842 | 32.5   | 95 774  | 0.01368 | 475 847 | 39.6   |
| 35–39       | 87 418  | 0.05131 | 426 262 | 28.8   | 94 464  | 0.02364 | 467 078 | 35.1   |
| 40-44       | 82 933  | 0.06821 | 400 963 | 25.2   | 92 231  | 0.03138 | 454 243 | 30.9   |
| 45-49       | 77 276  | 0.08948 | 369 634 | 21.8   | 89 337  | 0.04537 | 437 119 | 26.8   |
| 50-54       | 70 361  | 0.11772 | 331 645 | 18.7   | 85 284  | 0.06658 | 412 966 | 22.9   |
| 55–59       | 62 078  | 0.15654 | 286 802 | 15.9   | 79 606  | 0.09784 | 379 545 | 19.4   |
| 60-64       | 52 360  | 0.20970 | 234 392 | 13.4   | 71 817  | 0.14378 | 333 917 | 16.2   |
| 65–69       | 41 380  | 0.25462 | 180 238 | 11.2   | 61 491  | 0.18195 | 279 675 | 13.5   |
| 70–74       | 30 844  | 0.32609 | 128 749 | 9.2    | 50 303  | 0.23098 | 222 842 | 10.9   |
| 75–79       | 20 786  | 0.40835 | 81 887  | 7.5    | 38 684  | 0.32931 | 161 783 | 8.4    |
| 80–84       | 12 298  | 0.50154 | 45 068  | 6.1    | 25 945  | 0.46290 | 98 874  | 6.3    |
| 85 and over | 6 130   | 1.00000 | 29 395  | 4.8    | 13 935  | 1.00000 | 64 811  | 4.7    |

<sup>(</sup>a) lx — number of persons at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>b) qx — proportion dying between exact age x and exact age x+1.

<sup>(</sup>c) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>d) e°x — expectation of life at exact age x.

# **9.11** ABRIDGED EXPERIMENTAL INDIGENOUS LIFE TABLES, Northern Territory—1996-2001

|             | MALES   | •••••   |         | •••••• | FEMALES |         |         |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|             | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) |
|             | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  |
| 0           | 100 000 | 0.02145 | 98 112  | 57.6   | 100 000 | 0.02101 | 98 151  | 65.2   |
| 1–4         | 97 855  | 0.00446 | 390 438 | 57.9   | 97 899  | 0.00393 | 390 699 | 65.6   |
| 5–9         | 97 419  | 0.00297 | 486 290 | 54.1   | 97 514  | 0.00200 | 487 024 | 61.9   |
| 10-14       | 97 130  | 0.00262 | 485 161 | 49.3   | 97 319  | 0.00214 | 486 168 | 57.0   |
| 15–19       | 96 876  | 0.01291 | 481 731 | 44.4   | 97 111  | 0.00627 | 484 162 | 52.1   |
| 20-24       | 95 625  | 0.02157 | 473 108 | 40.0   | 96 502  | 0.00714 | 480 784 | 47.4   |
| 25–29       | 93 562  | 0.02543 | 462 221 | 35.8   | 95 813  | 0.00906 | 477 123 | 42.7   |
| 30-34       | 91 183  | 0.04258 | 446 769 | 31.6   | 94 945  | 0.01918 | 470 561 | 38.1   |
| 35–39       | 87 300  | 0.05643 | 424 652 | 27.9   | 93 124  | 0.02918 | 459 293 | 33.8   |
| 40-44       | 82 374  | 0.07695 | 396 544 | 24.5   | 90 407  | 0.04531 | 442 221 | 29.7   |
| 45-49       | 76 035  | 0.09832 | 361 922 | 21.3   | 86 311  | 0.05574 | 419 777 | 26.0   |
| 50-54       | 68 559  | 0.12437 | 321 878 | 18.3   | 81 500  | 0.06675 | 394 157 | 22.4   |
| 55–59       | 60 032  | 0.15960 | 276 792 | 15.6   | 76 060  | 0.08652 | 364 976 | 18.8   |
| 60-64       | 50 451  | 0.21447 | 225 232 | 13.0   | 69 479  | 0.16133 | 320 155 | 15.4   |
| 65–69       | 39 631  | 0.26086 | 171 971 | 10.9   | 58 270  | 0.19471 | 262 772 | 12.8   |
| 70–74       | 29 293  | 0.34701 | 120 733 | 8.9    | 46 924  | 0.27694 | 202 205 | 10.3   |
| 75–79       | 19 128  | 0.42791 | 74 177  | 7.3    | 33 929  | 0.35344 | 139 042 | 8.3    |
| 80-84       | 10 943  | 0.51284 | 39 655  | 5.9    | 21 937  | 0.45002 | 83 942  | 6.5    |
| 85 and over | 5 331   | 1.00000 | 25 328  | 4.8    | 12 065  | 1.00000 | 58 423  | 4.8    |

<sup>(</sup>a) lx — number of persons at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>b) qx — proportion dying between exact age x and exact age x+1.

<sup>(</sup>c) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>d) e°x — expectation of life at exact age x.

# **9.12** ABRIDGED EXPERIMENTAL INDIGENOUS LIFE TABLES, Australia—1996-2001

|             | MALES   |         |         |        | FEMALES |         |         |        |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|             | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) | lx(a)   | qx(b)   | Lx(c)   | e°x(d) |
|             | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  | no.     | rate    | no.     | years  |
| 0           | 100 000 | 0.01401 | 98 767  | 59.4   | 100 000 | 0.01133 | 99 003  | 64.8   |
| 1–4         | 98 599  | 0.00416 | 393 429 | 59.2   | 98 867  | 0.00323 | 394 709 | 64.5   |
| 5–9         | 98 189  | 0.00231 | 490 323 | 55.5   | 98 548  | 0.00180 | 492 270 | 60.7   |
| 10-14       | 97 962  | 0.00325 | 489 208 | 50.6   | 98 371  | 0.00250 | 491 350 | 55.8   |
| 15–19       | 97 644  | 0.01334 | 485 361 | 45.8   | 98 125  | 0.00668 | 489 108 | 51.0   |
| 20-24       | 96 341  | 0.01997 | 477 106 | 41.3   | 97 470  | 0.00796 | 485 490 | 46.3   |
| 25-29       | 94 417  | 0.02688 | 466 004 | 37.1   | 96 694  | 0.01219 | 480 718 | 41.6   |
| 30-34       | 91 879  | 0.03483 | 451 666 | 33.1   | 95 515  | 0.01736 | 473 632 | 37.1   |
| 35–39       | 88 679  | 0.04525 | 433 809 | 29.2   | 93 857  | 0.02473 | 463 871 | 32.7   |
| 40-44       | 84 666  | 0.06301 | 410 501 | 25.4   | 91 536  | 0.03906 | 449 269 | 28.5   |
| 45-49       | 79 331  | 0.08384 | 380 584 | 22.0   | 87 961  | 0.05618 | 428 052 | 24.5   |
| 50-54       | 72 680  | 0.11110 | 343 795 | 18.8   | 83 019  | 0.07979 | 399 279 | 20.8   |
| 55–59       | 64 605  | 0.14748 | 299 826 | 15.8   | 76 395  | 0.11613 | 361 071 | 17.4   |
| 60-64       | 55 077  | 0.19938 | 248 441 | 13.1   | 67 523  | 0.18052 | 307 591 | 14.4   |
| 65–69       | 44 096  | 0.26846 | 191 032 | 10.7   | 55 334  | 0.21833 | 246 206 | 12.0   |
| 70–74       | 32 258  | 0.35396 | 132 208 | 8.7    | 43 253  | 0.29644 | 184 523 | 9.6    |
| 75–79       | 20 840  | 0.43757 | 80 272  | 7.1    | 30 431  | 0.39180 | 121 554 | 7.6    |
| 80–84       | 11 721  | 0.52760 | 41 963  | 5.8    | 18 508  | 0.49957 | 68 117  | 6.0    |
| 85 and over | 5 537   | 1.00000 | 25 613  | 4.6    | 9 262   | 1.00000 | 42 510  | 4.6    |

<sup>(</sup>a) lx — number of persons at exact age x.

<sup>(</sup>b) qx — proportion dying between exact age x and exact age x+1.

<sup>(</sup>c) Lx — number of person years lived within the age interval x to x+1.

<sup>(</sup>d) e°x — expectation of life at exact age x.

# EXPLANATORY NOTES .....

#### INTRODUCTION

- **1** The registration of deaths is the responsibility of the individual state and territory Registrars and is based on information supplied by a relative or other person acquainted with the deceased, or an official of the institution where the death occurred and on information supplied by a medical practitioner as to the cause of death. This information is supplied to the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) by individual Registrars for compilation into the aggregate statistics in this publication.
- **2** In the main, statistics in this publication refer to deaths registered by the state and territory Registrars during the calendar year shown. There is usually an interval between the occurrence and registration of a death and, as a result of delays in registration, some deaths occurring in one year are not registered until the following year or even later.

### DEATHS REGISTERED IN THE SAME YEAR AS THEY OCCURRED

| Year | %    | Year | %    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1992 | 94.3 | 1998 | 96.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 94.8 | 1999 | 95.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 95.6 | 2000 | 95.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 95.2 | 2001 | 95.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 95.3 | 2002 | 95.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 95.6 | 2003 | 95.6 |  |  |  |  |  |

- **3** For deaths data, cell values less than three have been randomly allocated a value of zero or three to assist in the preservation of confidentiality of information, with the exception of tables 5.1 and 5.2.
- STATES AND TERRITORIES
- **4** Statistics for states and territories have been compiled and presented in respect of the state or territory of usual residence of the deceased, regardless of where in Australia the death occurred and was registered.
- **5** Table 3.7 shows the number of deaths cross-classified by state or territory of usual residence and state or territory of registration.
- **6** In 2003 there were 336 deaths registered in Australia of persons usually resident overseas. These deaths have been included in this publication and classified according to the state or territory in which the death was registered.

STATES AND TERRITORIES continued

#### DEATHS OF OVERSEAS VISITORS

| Australia                       | 375  | 371  | 390  | 377  | 369  | 363  | 336  |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Australian Capital Territory    | 6    | 8    | 4    | 3    | 6    | _    | _    |
| Northern Territory              | 11   | 17   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 13   | 6    |
| Tasmania                        | 4    | 4    | 7    | 7    | 11   | _    | 10   |
| Western Australia               | 55   | 61   | 50   | 41   | 50   | 47   | 44   |
| South Australia                 | 16   | 21   | 14   | 17   | 12   | 18   | 19   |
| Queensland                      | 98   | 91   | 90   | 110  | 107  | 92   | 109  |
| Victoria                        | 55   | 49   | 64   | 55   | 51   | 50   | 48   |
| New South Wales                 | 130  | 120  | 145  | 127  | 114  | 139  | 100  |
| State/territory of registration | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
|                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

- nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)
- 7 Following the 1992 amendments to the *Acts Interpretation Act* to include the Indian Ocean Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands as part of the geography of Australia, population estimates commencing with September quarter 1993 include estimates for these two territories. To reflect this change, another category of the state and territory level has been created, known as Other Territories. Other Territories include Jervis Bay Territory, previously included with the Australian Capital Territory, as well as Christmas Island and the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, previously excluded from population estimates for Australia. Before 1997, cause of death data do not include deaths of persons usually resident in Other Territories. From 1997, cause of death data for residents of Other Territories are included in the total for Australia.
- **8** Figures in this publication do not include fetal deaths (stillbirths). Statistics on fetal deaths are given in *Causes of Death, Australia* (cat. no. 3303.0).
- **9** Deaths of Australian residents which took place outside Australia are not included in the statistics
- **10** The ABS death statistics collection includes all deaths that occurred and were registered in Australia including deaths of persons whose usual residence is overseas. Deaths of Australian residents which occurred outside Australia may be registered but are not included in the ABS statistics as was the case for many of the Australians killed in the Bali bombing.
- **11** As deaths of Australian residents which occurred outside of Australia are not within the scope of the collection most of the Australian victims of the Bali bombing have been excluded from these statistics. Only eight victims of the bombing died after arrival or en route to Australia and have been included in 2002 statistics. The number includes two overseas residents.
- **12** Under the International Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD-10) these deaths have been coded to X96 (Assault by explosive material).
- **13** After the attacks on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001 the National Center for Health Statistics in the United States of America assigned preliminary codes within the ICD-10 classification for deaths by terrorism. To classify a death as terrorist-related in the United States of America, it is necessary for the incident to be designated as such by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).
- **14** The ABS has not adopted the terrorism codes but has coded these deaths using the standard ICD-10 classification and coding rules. If the terrorism codes were to be used and the Bali bombing was classified as a terrorist-related incident these deaths would have been classified as U01.2 Terrorism involving other explosives and fragments.

EXCLUSIONS

THE EFFECT OF THE BALI BOMBING ON AUSTRALIAN DEATH STATISTICS

International comparison

INDIGENOUS DEATHS

Coverage of Indigenous deaths

- **15** Although it is considered likely that most Indigenous deaths are registered, a proportion of these deaths are not registered as being of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander origin. This publication includes the number of registered Indigenous deaths. However, because of the data quality issues outlined below, more detailed breakdowns of Indigenous deaths are provided only for New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and the Northern Territory.
- **16** There are several data collection forms on which people are asked to state whether they are of Indigenous origin. Due to a number of factors, the results are not always consistent. The likelihood that a person will identify, or be identified, as Indigenous on a specific form is known as their propensity to identify as Indigenous. Propensity to identify as Indigenous can be thought of as the proportion of the total, unknown, number of Indigenous people who identify as such on a specific form.
- **17** Propensity to identify as Indigenous is determined by a range of factors, including how the information is collected; who completes the form; the perception of how the information will be used; education programs about identifying as Indigenous; and cultural issues associated with identifying as Indigenous.
- **18** There are two estimates of the number of Indigenous deaths each year. Each is based on a different collection, with a different propensity to identify as Indigenous:
  - 2001 census-based estimates and projections: Estimates prior to 2001 are derived by backdating estimates of the 2001 Indigenous population. The level of mortality is based on the 1996–2001 experimental life tables published in *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 30 June 1991 to 30 June 2009* (cat. no. 3238.0).
  - Death registrations: This publication is based on the registration of deaths by each state and territories' Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages.
- **19** The estimated coverage of Indigenous deaths is a comparison of the number of deaths registered as Indigenous with the census-based estimates and projections of Indigenous deaths.
- **20** Given this volatility, and the experimental nature of the base populations, any estimates of coverage are only indicative. The assessment of the completeness of coverage of Indigenous deaths should be interpreted with caution. Over-precise analysis based on Indigenous death registrations, Indigenous deaths coverage or projected Indigenous deaths should be avoided.
- **21** For deaths registered in 1999, the 10th revision of the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) was introduced for the coding of causes of death. Deaths registered in 1997 and 1998 have since been coded to ICD-10. Causes of death descriptions and corresponding codes used in this publication relate to particular causes or groups of causes as classified in ICD-10. The introduction of ICD-10 has broken the underlying cause of death series, particularly at the more detailed level of classification. For information on the differences between ICD-9 and ICD-10, please refer to *Causes of Death, Australia* (cat. no. 3303.0).
- **22** Deaths registered prior to 1997 are coded on the 9th version of the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9). For cause of death tables, new time series tables have been constructed commencing from 1997 on ICD-10.

CAUSES OF DEATH

CAUSES OF DEATH continued

- **23** The time series summary table (table 5.1) includes causes of death data. Data prior to 1997 is coded to ICD-9 and is not directly comparable with later years presented in the table. The pre-1997 data in this table relates to:
  - Malignant neoplasms (140–208)
  - Ischaemic heart diseases (410–414)
  - Cerebrovascular diseases (430–438)
  - Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions (including asthma, emphysema and bronchitis (490–496)
  - Accidents (E800–E949)
- **24** To enable the reader to see the relationship between the various summary classifications used in this publication, all tables show in brackets the ICD codes which constitute the causes of death covered.
- 25 ICD-10 allows for the coding of AIDS and AIDS-related deaths (B20-B24). As ICD-9 did not directly accommodate the coding of AIDS and AIDS-related deaths, cases where AIDS was the underlying cause were coded to ICD-9 deficiency of cell-mediated immunity (279.1), from 1988 to 1995. In 1996, ABS adopted ICD-9 Clinically Modified (CM) for coding of AIDS and AIDS-related deaths. Hence, for 1996, all AIDS-related deaths (i.e. deaths where AIDS was mentioned in any place on the death certificate) were coded to HIV infection (042–044). For all years where ICD-9 has been used, all AIDS-related deaths have been reported as ICD-9 CM HIV infection (042–044).
- **26** All data in this publication refer to AIDS-related deaths rather than only those deaths where AIDS is the underlying cause. Hence in table 5.1 and 5.2, AIDS-related deaths differ from the data provided for all other causes in that table since for all other causes, only data for underlying cause are given.
- **27** A life table is a statistical model used to represent mortality of a population. In its simplest form, a life table is generated from age-specific death rates and the resulting values are used to measure mortality, survivorship and life expectancy.
- **28** The life tables in this publication are current or period life tables, based on death rates for a short period of time during which mortality has remained much the same. Mortality rates for the Australian, and state and territory life tables are based on 2001–2003 data.
- **29** A life table may be complete or abridged, depending on the age interval used in the compilation. Complete life tables such as those for Australian population contain data by single years of age, while abridged life tables, such as those for the Indigenous population, contain data for five-year age groups.
- **30** Life tables are presented separately for each sex. The life table depicts the mortality experience of a hypothetical group of newborn babies throughout their entire lifetime. It is based on the assumption that this group is subject to the age-specific mortality rates of the reference period. Typically this hypothetical group is 100,000 in size.
- **31** To construct a life table, data on population, deaths and births are needed. Mortality rates are smoothed to avoid fluctuations in the data. The life tables presented in this publication contain four columns of interrelated information. These functions are:
  - qx the mortality rate. The probability of dying between exact ages x and x+1. All other functions of the life table are derived from qx;
  - lx the number of survivors at exact age x;
  - Lx the number of person-years lived within the age interval x and x+1; and  $e^0x$  life expectancy. The average remaining lifetime (in years) for persons who survive to an exact age x.

LIFE TABLES

Australian life tables

**32** The 2001–2003 life tables were produced by the ABS. The tables differ from those published prior to the 1995 edition of this publication in a number of important respects. Firstly, they are based on three years of population and deaths data. This is designed to reduce the impact of year-to-year statistical variations, particularly at younger ages where there is a small number of deaths and at very old ages where the population at risk is small. Secondly, the population and deaths data are based on Australian residents who are physically present in Australia over the three-year period i.e. Australian residents temporarily overseas are excluded. Thirdly, they have been actuarially graduated on the same principles which were used for the quinquennial Australian life tables prepared by the Australian Government Actuary. Life tables for the states and territories are produced on the same principles as these tables and for the years 1994–1996 to 1999–2001 these are available in the *Demography, State publications* (cat. nos. 3311.1–8). State life tables for 2000–2002 are available on request and tables for 2001–2003 can be purchased on AusStats (see paragraph 47).

Small area life tables

- **33** Expectation of life for Statistical Divisions (table 3.5) have been calculated with reference to state and territory life tables, using Brass' Logit System. Small area life tables are based on age-specific death rates for each area, some of which may be zero as no deaths were recorded at those ages. Brass' Logit technique enables the calculation of smooth abridged life tables for regions which have defective age-specific death rates, by adjusting them with reference to a standard life table. The technique does not alter the overall level of mortality, but the age-specific functions of the life table are smoothed.
- **34** Essentially, the technique compares mortality between the regional and standard life tables across ages, then a line of best fit is calculated to describe that relationship by age. The line of best fit is then used in conjunction with the standard life table to determine death rates for the small area life table. For a more detailed description of Brass' Logit System refer to Brass (1975) *Methods for Estimating Fertility and Mortality from Limited and Defective data*.

SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDEXES FOR AREAS (SEIFA), 2001

- **35** The ABS has developed summary measures, or indexes, derived from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing to measure different aspects of socio economic conditions by geographic areas. The Index of Relative Socio-Economic Advantage/Disadvantage is included in table 3.5.
- **36** The index has been constructed so that relatively advantaged areas have high index values. A higher score on the Index of Relative Socio-Economic Advantage/Disadvantage indicates that an area has attributes such as a relatively high proportion of people with high incomes or a skilled work force. It also means an area has a low proportion of people with low incomes and relatively few unskilled people in the work force. Conversely, a low score indicates that an area has a higher proportion of individuals with low incomes, more employees in unskilled occupations, etc.; and a low proportion of people with high incomes or in skilled occupations.
- **37** Further information can be found in the Information Paper: *Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia, 2001* (cat. no. 2039.0).
- **38** Time series data from 1901 to 1995 is available in the 1995 issue of *Deaths*, *Australia* (cat. no. 3302.0), in *Australian Demographic Trends*, 1997 (cat. no. 3102.0) and in *Australian Historical Population Statistics* (available through AusStats, see Explanatory Note 47).

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

TIME SERIES

**39** ABS publications draw extensively on information provided freely by individuals, businesses, governments and other organisations. Their continued cooperation is very much appreciated: without it, the wide range of statistics published by the ABS would not be available. Information received by the ABS is treated in strict confidence as required by the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*.

#### RELATED PUBLICATIONS

- 40 Other ABS publications which may be of interest to users include:
  AusStats electronic data (see Explanatory Note 47)
  Australian Demographic Statistics, cat. no. 3101.0 issued quarterly
  Australian Demographic Trends, cat. no. 3102.0 issued irregularly
  Births, Australia, cat. no. 3301.0 issued annually
  Causes of Death, Australia, cat. no. 3303.0 issued annually
  Perinatal Deaths, Australia, cat. no. 3304.0 issued annually to 1993
  Population Projections, Australia 2002–2101, cat. no. 3222.0 issued irregularly
  Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
  Australia, 1991 to 2009, cat. no. 3231.0 issued irregularly
  The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginals and Torres Strait Islander
  Peoples, cat. no. 4704.0 issued bi-annually.
- **41** A compendium of all demographic data for each state and territory has been released in state or territory specific electronic products, *Demography, State* (cat. nos 3311.0-8.55.001). These products are released each year for each state or territory and contain a variety of demographic data.
- **42** From 1994 detailed state and territory data for deaths and causes of death are available in *Causes of Death, Australia* (cat. no. 3303.0). Due to a delay in the processing of 2003 cause of death data, *Causes of Deaths, Australia 2003* will be released in February 2005. A web-based release, *Causes of Death, Australia 2003* (cat. no. 3303.0.55.001) has been released in the meantime.
- **43** Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* (cat. no. 1101.0).
- **44** As well as the statistics included in this and related publications, additional information is available from the ABS web site at <a href="http://www.abs.gov.au">http://www.abs.gov.au</a> and accessing Themes, Demography.

ADDITIONAL STATISTICS AVAILABLE

- **45** The ABS can also make available information which is not published. See Appendix 1 for the characteristics processed by the ABS related to deaths registered. A charge is applied for providing unpublished information.
- **46** For additional mortality articles written by the ABS, please see the list in Appendix 2.

ADDITIONAL STATISTICS
AVAILABLE continued

**47** AusStats is a web based information service which provides the ABS full standard product range online. It also includes time series and multidimensional data cubes and spreadsheets available electronically. A list of additional deaths data available on AusStats is listed below;

3105.0.65.001 Australian Historical Population Statistics

Table 3 Population and components of change, States and territories, Year ended 30 June, 1971 onwards

Table 43 Deaths registered by sex, States and territories, 1824 onwards

Table 44 Infant deaths, States and territories, 1901 onwards

Table 45 Standardised death rates, States and territories

Table 46 Infant mortality rates, States and territories

Table 47 Crude death rates by sex, States and territories

Table 48 Life expectancy at birth by sex, States and territories, Selected years, 1881 onwards

Table 49 Expectation of life at single ages (0–100 years), Females, Australia, 1881 onwards

Table 50 Number of persons at exact age x (lx), Females, Australia, 1881 onwards

Table 51 Number of person years lived at age x, x+1 (Lx), Females, Australia, 1881 onwards

Table 52 Probability of dying between exact age x and exact age x+1 (qx), Females, Australia, 1881 onwards

Table 53 Expectation of life at single ages (0–100 years), Males, Australia, 1881 onwards

Table 54 Number of persons at exact age x (lx), Males, Australia, 1881 onwards
Table 55 Number of person years lived at age x, x+1 (Lx), Males, Australia, 1881 onwards

Table 56 Probability of dying between exact age x and exact age x+1 (qx), Males, Australia, 1881 onwards

3302.0.55.001 Life tables, Australia, 2001–2003

3302.1.55.001 Life tables, New South Wales, 2001-2003

3302.2.55.001 Life tables, Victoria, 2001-2003

3302.3.55.001 Life tables, Queensland, 2001-2003

3302.4.55.001 Life tables, South Australia, 2001-2003

3302.5.55.001 Life tables, Western Australia, 2001–2003

3302.6.55.001 Life tables, Tasmania, 2001-2003

3302.7.55.001 Life tables, Northern Territory, 2001–2003

3302.8.55.001 Life tables, Australian Capital Territory, 2001–2003

3303.0 Causes of death, Australia

Underlying cause of death by sex, Age at death, State of usual residence and ICD-10 for 2001 (data cube)

ABBREVIATIONS

ABS Australian Bureau of Statistics

AIHW Australian Institute of Health and Welfare

ASDR age-specific death rate

CD Collection District

CDR crude death rate

ERP estimated resident population

HIV/AIDS Human Immunodeficiency Virus/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

ICD-10 International Classification of Diseases 10th Revision

ICD-9 International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision

IHD ischaemic heart disease

.....

IMR infant mortaility rate

ISDR indirect standardised death rate

PRB Population Reference Bureau

SACC Standard Australian Classification of Countries

SD statistical division

SDR standardised death rate

SEIFA Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas

SLA statistical local area

SSD statistical subdivision

### APPENDIX 1 CHARACTERISTICS AVAILABLE .....

RELATED TO THE DEATH Date of death (day, month and year)

Date of registration (month and year)

Cause of death (multiple cause introduced in 1997; ICD-10 available from 1997 onwards)

State of registration

State or territory of usual residence

Statistical local area of usual residence

RELATED TO THE PERSON Age at death

Sex

Date of birth (NSW, SA, WA, NT, ACT)

Marital status

Date of marriage (WA and NT)

Age at marriage (not available for Vic.; age at last marriage for Tas., for other states either

first of subsequent marriage)

Number of children

Country of birth

Duration of residence in Australia, if born overseas

Indigenous status

# APPENDIX 2 FEATURE ARTICLES LIST .....

DEATHS, AUSTRALIA (CAT. NO. 3302.0)

A century of change in life expectancy, 1997, p. 57

Child mortality, 2001, p. 27

Death of older people, 1998, p. 46

Death of overseas visitors to Australia, 2002, p.27 Death of people aged 25–39 years, 1999, p. 59

How long can I look forward to live? Mortality projections for 'real' cohorts, 2000, p. 42

Life expectancy of first generation migrants, 2000, p. 29

Life tables, 1996, p. 59

Mortality by remoteness area, 2002, p.19

Separation factors, 2001, p. 32

Socio economic differences in mortality, 2000, p. 33

The years of living dangerously, 1997, p. 28

AUSTRALIAN SOCIAL TRENDS (CAT. NO. 4102.0)

Accidental death of children, 1996, p. 59

Accidental drowning, 2000, p. 69

Cancer trends, 1995, p. 68

Cardiovascular disease: 20th century trends, 2002, p. 81

Drug-related deaths, 2001, p. 71

Infant mortality, 2002, p. 91

Mortality in the 20th Century, 2001, p. 67

Mortality of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, 2002, p. 86

Suicide, 2000, p. 65

Youth suicide, 1994, p. 55

# GLOSSARY .....

Age-specific death rate

Age-specific death rates are the number of deaths (occurred or registered) during the calendar year at a specified age per 1,000 of the estimated resident population of the same age at mid-point of the year (30 June). Pro rata adjustment is made in respect of deaths for which the age of the deceased is not given.

Country of birth

The classification of countries is the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC). For more detailed information refer to the *Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)* (cat. no. 1269.0).

Crude death rate

The crude death rate is the number of deaths registered during the calendar year per 1,000 estimated resident population at 30 June. For years prior to 1992, the crude death rate was based on the mean estimated resident population for the calendar year.

Death

Death is the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life after birth has taken place. The definition excludes deaths prior to live birth. For the purposes of the Deaths and Causes of Death collections conducted by the ABS, a death refers to any death which occurs in, or en route to Australia and is registered with a state or territory Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Estimated resident population

The concept of estimated resident population (ERP) links people to a place of usual residence within Australia. Usual residence is that place where each person has lived or intends to live for six months or more in a reference year.

The ERP is an estimate of the Australian population obtained by adding to the estimated population at the beginning of each period the components of natural increase (on a usual residence basis) and net overseas migration. For the states and territories, account is also taken of the estimated interstate movements involving a change of usual residence.

Estimates of the resident population are based on census counts by place of usual residence, to which are added the estimated net census undercount and Australian residents estimated to have been temporarily overseas at the time of the census. Overseas visitors in Australia are excluded from this calculation. After each census, estimates for the preceding intercensal period are revised by incorporating an additional adjustment (intercensal discrepancy) to ensure that the total intercensal increase agrees with the difference between the ERPs at the two respective census dates.

Implied coverage

The ratio of observed to expected deaths.

Indigenous

Persons who identify themselves as being of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin.

Indigenous death

The death of a person who is identified as being of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin on the death information form.

Infant death

An infant death is the death of a live-born child who dies before reaching his/her first birthday.

Infant mortality rate

The number of deaths of children under one year of age in one calendar year per 1,000 live births in the same calendar year.

92

Intercensal discrepancy

Intercensal discrepancy is the difference between two estimates at 30 June of a census year population, the first based on the latest census and the second arrived at by updating the 30 June estimate of the previous census year with intercensal components of population change which take account of information available from the latest census. It is caused by errors in the start and/or finish population estimates and/or in estimates of births, deaths or migration in the intervening period which cannot be attributed to a particular source.

Life expectancy

Life expectancy refers to the average number of additional years a person of a given age and sex might expect to live if the age-specific death rates of the given period continued throughout his/her lifetime.

Life table death rate

The life table death rate represents the annual number of deaths (per 1,000 population) that would occur based on the death rates and population structure of the life table. It is calculated as 1,000/expectation of life at birth.

Marital status

Two separate concepts are measured by the Australian Bureau of Statistics. These are registered marital status and social marital status. They have different personal characteristics and are independent variables with separate classifications. Marital status relates to registered marital status which refers to formally registered maritages or divorces for which the partners hold a certificate. Four categories of marital status are identified: never married, married, widowed and divorced.

Median value

For any distribution the median value (age, duration, interval) is that value which divides the relevant population into two equal parts, half falling below the value, and half exceeding it. Where the value for a particular record has not been stated, that record is excluded from the calculation.

Natural increase

Excess of births over deaths.

Neonatal death

For neonatal deaths a birthweight and period of gestation criterion apply:

- A neonatal death is the death within 28 days of birth of a child weighing at least 500 grams at delivery (or of at least 22 weeks gestation, if birthweight was unavailable) who after delivery, breathes or shows any evidence of life such as a heartbeat. Applies to data collected prior to 1997.
- A neonatal death is the death within 28 days of birth of a child weighing at least 400 grams at delivery (or of at least 20 weeks gestation, if birthweight was unavailable) who after delivery, breathes or shows any evidence of life such as a heartbeat. Applies to data collected from 1997 onwards.

Sex ratio

The sex ratio relates to the number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio is defined for total population, at birth, at death and among age groups by appropriately selecting the numerator and denominator of the ratio.

Standardised death rate (SDR)

Standardised death rates enable the comparison of death rates between populations with different age structures by relating them to a standard population. The ABS standard populations relate to the years ending in 1 (e.g. 2001). The current standard population is all persons in the 2001 Australian population. Standardised death rates are expressed per 1,000 or 100,000 persons. There are two methods of calculating standardised death rates:

- The direct method—this is used when the populations under study are large and the age-specific death rates are reliable. It is the overall death rate that would have prevailed in the standard population if it had experienced at each age the death rates of the population under study.
- The indirect method—this is used when the populations under study are small and the age-specific death rates are unreliable or not known. It is an adjustment to the crude death rate of the standard population to account for the variation between the actual number of deaths in the population under study and the number of deaths which would have occurred if the population under study had experienced the age-specific death rates of the standard population.

Wherever used, the definition adopted is indicated.

Standardised mortality ratio

The ratio of the actual number of deaths in the population under study and the (SMR) number of deaths which would have occurred if the population under study had experienced the age-specific death rates of the standard population (see also—Standardised death rate, The indirect method).

State or territory of registration

State or territory of registration refers to the state or territory in which the event was registered.

State or territory and Statistical local area of usual residence

State or territory and Statistical Local Area (SLA) of usual residence refers to the state or territory and SLA of usual residence of:

- the population (estimated resident population)
- the mother (birth collection); or
- the deceased (death collection).

In the case of overseas movements, state or territory of usual residence refers to the state or territory regarded by the traveller as the one in which he/she lives or has lived. State or territory of intended residence is derived from the intended address given by settlers, and by Australian residents returning after a journey abroad. Particularly in the case of the former, this information does not necessarily relate to the state or territory in which the traveller will eventually establish a permanent residence.

Year of occurrence

Data presented on year of occurrence basis relate to the date the death occurred.

Year of registration

Data presented on year of registration basis relate to the date the death was registered.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY .....

- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2003, Population Projections, Australia, 2002 to 2101, cat. no. 3222.0, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2003, Births, Australia 2002, cat. no. 3301.0, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2003, Causes of Death, 2002, cat. no. 3303.0, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2003, The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginals and Torres Strait Islander Peoples, cat. no. 4704.0, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2004, Causes of Death, 2003, cat. no. 3303.0.55.001, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2004, Demography Working Paper 2004/3 Calculating Experimental Life Tables for Use in Population Estimates and Projections of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, cat no. 3106.0.55.003, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2004, Experimental Estimates and Projections of Indigenous Australians, 1991 to 2009, cat. no. 3238.0, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2004, Information Paper: Issues in Monitoring Trends in Indigenous Mortality, Australia, cat. no. 4716.0, ABS, Canberra.
- Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, 1998, *Health in rural and remote Australia*, AIHW cat. no. PHE6. Canberra: AIHW.
- Baade, P & Coory, M (2003), 'Median age at death a useful was to monitor improvements in mortality among Indigenous Australians?', in Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, Vol. 27, No. 6, pp. 627–631.
- Brass, W (1975), Methods for Estimating Fertility and Mortality from Limited and Defective Data, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill.
- Farr, W (1858), 'The influence of marriage on the mortality of the French people', in Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Sciences, ed. GW Hasting, John W Parker & Son, London, pp. 504–513.
- Lillard, LA & Panis, CWA (1996), 'Marital status and mortality: The role of health', Demography, vol. 33(3), pp. 313–327.
- $Population\ Reference\ Bureau,\ 2004,\ World\ Population\ Data\ Sheet,\ viewed\ 15\ November\\ 2004,\ <http://www.prb.org/pdf/WorldPopulationDS04\_Eng.pdf>.$
- Taylor R, Lewis M, Powles J (1998), 'Australian mortality decline: All-cause mortality 1788–1990', in Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 27–36.
- Waldron, I (1983), 'The role of genetic and biological factors in sex differences in mortality', in Sex Differentials in Mortality, Department of Demography, Australian National University, Canberra.

## FOR MORE INFORMATION . .

INTERNET www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place to

start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a

statistical profile.

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and

tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require,

or visit our web site for a list of libraries.

CPI INFOLINE For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call

1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).

DIAL-A-STATISTIC For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of

Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

### INFORMATION SERVICE

Data already published that can be provided within five minutes will be free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

PHONE 1300 135 070

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au

FAX 1300 135 211

POST Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

## WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of selected ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

PHONE 1300 366 323

EMAIL subscriptions@abs.gov.au

FAX (03) 9615 7848

POST Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y,

Melbourne Vic 3001



RRP \$30.00